

Mã đề thi:

Chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) để hoàn thành mỗi câu sau:

1. Would you mind _____ the sentence aloud, please?
A. read B. reading C. be reading D. be read
2. Space travel may cost millions _____, few people in the world can afford it.
A. however B. therefore C. because D. so
3. Dad asked the children _____ his tie was.
A. where B. who C. that D. if
4. My roommate always turns _____ the music so loudly. It is very annoying.
A. out B. off C. for D. on
5. My favorite item of clothing is the blue T-shirt _____ my mother bought for me.
A. which B. who C. whom D. what
6. I don't know anything about plumbing, but if I knew, I _____ the leak myself.
A. fixed B. fix C. will fix D. would fix
7. I don't know that because I _____ today's newspaper yet.
A. don't read B. am not reading C. haven't read D. didn't read
8. Yesterday, at the end of the city tour, the bus _____ us back to the hotel.
A. brought B. brings C. has brought D. bring
9. According to the police, the house was _____ down by lightning.
A. burning B. burnt C. burn D. burns

10. Jeans were expensive, _____?

- A. were they B. was it C. weren't they D. wasn't it

11. Look! This jacket is on _____. Let's buy it.

- A. cost B. help C. sale D. market

12. The church was badly _____ by the 1976 earthquake.

- A. occurred B. reached C. repaired D. damaged

13. These flowers often grow on river _____ and near streams.

- A. stop B. place C. bank D. wall

14. If factories pump their raw _____ into the sea, many fish will die out.

- A. water B. trash C. sewage D. spill

15. The _____ of electricity always increases in hot weather.

- A. consume B. consumption C. consumes D. consumed

16. Because of the outbreak of COVID-19, the course has been shortened _____.

- A. consider B. considerable C. considerably D. considering

Chọn phương án đúng nhất cho các tình huống giao tiếp sau:

17. - Nam: "I think we should all recycle our rubbish."- Nick: " _____."

- A. Yes, I agree B. Yes, I'm glad too
C. I'm fine thanks D. No, thanks

18. - Nam: "Would you like me to wash the dishes for you?"

- Nick: " _____". That's very kind of you."

- A. Yes, please B. No, you won't
C. You're right D. Nothing special

Chọn từ (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) ứng với từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với ba từ còn lại:

19. A. abroad B. consist C. label D. attend
20. A. evidence B. temperature C. decorate D. effective

Chọn từ (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) có phần gạch chân được phát âm khác với ba từ còn lại:

21. A. site B. kite C. like D. hit

22. **A. wanted** **B. loaded** **C. planned** **D. ended**

Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho mỗi chỗ trống:

Alexander McQueen

Alexander McQueen is one of the world's most famous clothes designers. He started working in an expensive clothes shop in London where he made clothes for people like Prince Charles and the Russian leader Mikhail Gorbachev. (23)_____ the 1990s, he decided to work on his own and he (24) _____ his own fashion business.

Many rich and famous people became his customers and the clothes (25) _____ he made for them were often unusual. Magazines and newspapers liked to write (26) _____ about his clothes and about him. However, he wasn't always pleasant to journalists so they didn't always write nice things about him. But McQueen never cared what anyone said about him. Unfortunately, he (27)_____ in 2010 when he was only 41 years old.

23. **A. In** **B. On** **C. At** **D. For**
24. **A. closed** **B. opened** **C. sold** **D. set**
25. **A. whose** **B. who** **C. which** **D. whom**
26. **A. books** **B. Films** **C. programs** **D. articles**
27. **A. dies** **B. died** **C. die** **D. dying**

Chọn phương án (A hoặc B, C, D) ứng với câu có nghĩa gần nhất với mỗi câu cho sẵn sau đây:

28. "Can I have a day off tomorrow?" asked Emma.
- A.** Emma asked that she could have a day off tomorrow.
B. Emma asked if she can have a day off tomorrow.
C. Emma asked that if she could have a day off tomorrow.
D. Emma asked if she could have a day off the next day.
29. We held the Environment Day at our school last week.
- A.** The Environment Day was held at our school last week.
B. The Environment Day was hold at our school last week.
C. Last week at our school, the Environment Day is held.
D. Last week at our school, the Environment Day is hold.

Chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) để hoàn thành các câu sau:

30. He seldom writes to me. I wish_____.

- A. he writes to me more often
- B. he wrote to me more often
- C. he didn't write to me often
- D. he doesn't write to me often

31. He can't see well_____.

- A. unless he won't wear his glasses
- B. unless he wears his glasses
- C. if he not wear his glasses
- D. if he won't wear his glasses

Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho mỗi câu hỏi:

If you have decided to be a doctor or an engineer, it's easy to get information about how to become one. It's more difficult if you want to be an actor. Nobody can say, "First you do this, then you do that, and one day you're an actor". But I can tell you some things that will help.

Learning to be an actor usually starts at school. Drama lessons and clubs can teach students many things, including different ways of acting and how to write **their** own plays. Writing helps you understand a lot about acting. But even more important is learning to work in a group with other actors.

However, school lessons and clubs are only one part of learning about being an actor. Find small theatre groups near where you live - and don't worry about being the star! It doesn't matter if you only have one word to say in a play, it will still help you improve. You need to be on stage as much as possible, in a variety of different types of plays.

When you finish school, you should think about studying at university. Of course, it's possible to be an actor without going to university, but doing a theatre course is a good idea for some people. These courses may improve your acting, and also help you learn about a variety of subjects, such as business, history, music and dance.

32. What is the best title for this text?

- A. My Life as an Actor
- B. How to Become an Actor
- C. Different Types of Acting Jobs
- D. Going to university may help

33. According to paragraph 1, if you want to become an actor, it's difficult to _____.

- A. decide if it's a good job for you
- B. find out what you need to do
- C. tell people why you want it
- D. compare with other jobs

34. The word "“their" in paragraph 2 refers to _____.

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Mã đề thi: 265



Chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) để hoàn thành mỗi câu sau:

1. Would you mind _____ the sentence aloud, please?

- A. read B. reading C. be reading D. be read

2. Space travel may cost millions _____, few people in the world can afford it.

- A. however B. therefore C. because D. so

3. Dad asked the children _____ his tie was.

- A. where B. who C. that D. if

4. My roommate always turns _____ the music so loudly. It is very annoying.

- A. out B. off C. for D. on

5. My favorite item of clothing is the blue T-shirt _____ my mother bought for me.

- A. which B. who C. whom D. what

6. I don't know anything about plumbing, but if I knew, I _____ the leak myself.

- A. fixed B. fix C. will fix D. would fix

7. I don't know that because I _____ today's newspaper yet.

- A. don't read B. am not reading C. haven't read D. didn't read

8. Yesterday, at the end of the city tour, the bus _____ us back to the hotel.

- A. brought B. brings C. has brought D. bring

9. According to the police, the house was _____ down by lightning.

- A. burning B. burnt C. burn D. burns

10. Jeans were expensive, _____?

- A. were they B. was it C. weren't they D. wasn't it

11. Look! This jacket is on _____. Let's buy it.

- A. cost B. help C. sale D. market

12. The church was badly _____ by the 1976 earthquake.

- A. occurred B. reached C. repaired D. damaged

13. These flowers often grow on river _____ and near streams.

- A. stop B. place C. bank D. wall

14. I factories pump their raw _____ into the sea, many fish will die out.

- A. water B. trash C. sewage D. spill

15. The _____ of electricity always increases in hot weather.

- A. consume B. consumption C. consumes D. consumed

16. Because of the outbreak of COVID-19, the course has been shortened _____.

- A. consider B. considerable C. considerably D. considering

Chọn phương án đúng nhất cho các tình huống giao tiếp sau:

17. - Nam: "I think we should all recycle our rubbish."- Nick: " _____."

- A. Yes, I agree B. Yes, I'm glad too
C. I'm fine thanks D. No, thanks

18. - Nam: "Would you like me to wash the dishes for you?"

- Nick: " _____". That's very kind of you."

- A. Yes, please B. No, you won't
C. You're right D. Nothing special

Chọn từ (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) ứng với từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với ba từ còn lại:

19. A. abroad B. consist C. label D. attend
20. A. evidence B. temperature C. decorate D. effective

Chọn từ (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) có phần gạch chân được phát âm khác với ba từ còn lại:

21. A. site B. kite C. like D. hit

22. **A. wanted** **B. loaded** **C. planned** **D. ended**

Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho mỗi chỗ trống:

Alexander McQueen

Alexander McQueen is one of the world's most famous clothes designers. He started working in an expensive clothes shop in London where he made clothes for people like Prince Charles and the Russian leader Mikhail Gorbachev. (23)_____ the 1990s, he decided to work on his own and he (24) _____ his own fashion business.

Many rich and famous people became his customers and the clothes (25) _____ he made for them were often unusual. Magazines and newspapers liked to write (26) _____ about his clothes and about him. However, he wasn't always pleasant to journalists so they didn't always write nice things about him. But McQueen never cared what anyone said about him. Unfortunately, he (27)_____ in 2010 when he was only 41 years old.

23. **A. In** **B. On** **C. At** **D. For**
 24. **A. closed** **B. opened** **C. sold** **D. set**
 25. **A. whose** **B. who** **C. which** **D. whom**
 26. **A. books** **B. films** **C. programs** **D. articles**
 27. **A. dies** **B. died** **C. die** **D. dying**

Chọn phương án (A hoặc B, C, D) ứng với câu có nghĩa gần nhất với mỗi câu cho sẵn sau đây:

28. "Can I have a day off tomorrow?" asked Emma.
A. Emma asked that she could have a day off tomorrow.
B. Emma asked if she can have a day off tomorrow.
C. Emma asked that if she could have a day off tomorrow.
D. Emma asked if she could have a day off the next day.
29. We **held** the Environment Day at our school last week.
A. The Environment Day was held at our school last week.
B. The Environment Day was hold at our school last week.
C. Last week at our school, the Environment Day **is** held.
D. Last week at our school, the Environment Day **is** hold.

Chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) để hoàn thành các câu sau:

30. He seldom **writes** to me. I **wish** _____.

A. he writes to me more often

C. he didn't write to me often

B. he wrote to me more often

D. he doesn't write to me often

31. He can't see well _____.

A. unless he won't wear his glasses

C. if he not wear his glasses

B. unless he wears his glasses

D. if he won't wear his glasses

Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho mỗi câu hỏi:

If you have decided to be a doctor or an engineer, it's easy to get information about how to become one. It's more difficult if you want to be an actor. Nobody can say, "First you do this, then you do that, and one day you're an actor". But I can tell you some things that will help.

Learning to be an actor usually starts at school. Drama lessons and clubs can teach **students** many things, including different ways of acting and how to write **their** own plays. Writing helps you understand a lot about acting. But even more important is learning to work in a group with other actors.

However, school lessons and clubs are only one part of learning about being an actor. Find small theatre groups near where you live - and don't worry about being the star! It doesn't matter if you only have one word to say in a play, it will still help you improve. You need to be on stage as much as possible, in a variety of different types of plays.

When you finish school, you should think about studying at university. Of course, it's possible to be an actor without going to university, but doing a theatre course is a good idea for some people. These courses may improve your acting, and also help you learn about a variety of subjects, such as business, history, music and dance.

32. What is the best **title** for this text?

A. My Life as an Actor

B. How to Become an Actor

C. Different Types of Acting Jobs

D. Going to university may help

33. According to paragraph 1, if you want to become an actor, it's **difficult** to _____.

A. decide if it's a good job for you

B. find out what you need to do

C. tell people why you want it

D. compare with other jobs

34. The word "their" in paragraph 2 refers to _____.

ĐÁP ÁN

1. B	2. B	3. A	4. D	5. A
6. D	7. C	8. A	9. B	10. C
11. C	12. D	13. C	14. C	15. B
16. C	17. A	18. A	19. C	20. D
21. D	22. C	23. A	24. B	25. C
26. D	27. B	28. D	29. A	30. B
31. B	32. B	33. B	34. D	35. A
36. A	37. D	38. B	39. D	40. B



Part 1. Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. A. <u>h</u> ost | B. <u>h</u> ouse | C. <u>h</u> our | D. <u>h</u> orse |
| 2. A. butterfly | B. study | C. industry | D. biology |
| 3. A. escap <u>e</u> d | B. promot <u>e</u> d | C. finish <u>e</u> d | D. attack <u>e</u> d |
| 4. A. t <u>e</u> nnis | B. ev <u>e</u> nt | C. comment | D. r <u>e</u> view |
| 5. A. narrow | B. follow | C. allow | D. below |

Part 2. Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6. She asked me if I _____ a laptop computer the following day.
 A. buy B. will buy C. have bought D. would buy
7. One of the students in my class _____ off sick today.
 A. are B. was C. were D. have been
8. If you _____ your passport, you will be in trouble.
 A. lost B. lose C. would lose D. losing
9. The children felt _____ when their mother was coming back home.
 A. excitement B. excitedly C. excited D. exciting
10. He _____ in the cafe when she came.
 A. sat B. has sat C. has been sitting D. was sitting
11. My father will leave _____ Hanoi on Sunday.
 A. in B. at C. for D. of
12. Let me know as soon as Louise _____ here tomorrow.
 A. gets B. will get C. is getting D. got
13. We all wish he _____ over before the coming match.
 A. gets B. will get C. would get D. has got
14. You should get a/an _____ to check the pipes in your bathroom.
 A. electrician B. carpenter C. mechanic D. plumber
15. His house looks very large and beautiful. It is _____ house.
 A. a seven-room B. a seven-rooms C. seven room D. seven rooms
16. She is very kind. She's always _____ towards her employees.
 A. distinguished B. proud C. considerate D. famous
17. Have you ever met the man _____ married Mary's cousin?

C. they know their differences

D. they often try to confuse their mother

Part 5. Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

31. People who live in this building is suffering from noise pollution.

A B C D

32. He buys this book in the store near his house yesterday morning.

A B C D

33. They suggested do some volunteer work this summer vacation.

A B C D

34. He's really tiring of doing the same things every day.

A B C D

35. Whenever he visits us, he says us an interesting story.

A B C D

Part 6. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the provided sentence. Write the answers on your answer sheet.

36. "I'm working in a restaurant." she said.

→ She said.....

37. It's two years since I last spoke to her.

→ I haven't.....

38. My father has bought a new computer.

→ A new computer.....

39. The Pacific Ocean is on average deeper than the Atlantic.

→ The average.....

40. You won't get into university without passing your exam.

→ Unless.....

_____ **The end** _____

Mã đề thi: 001

Part 1. Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. A. <u>h</u> ost | B. <u>h</u> ouse | C. <u>h</u> our | D. <u>h</u> orse |
| 2. A. <u>b</u> utterfly | B. <u>s</u> tudy | C. <u>i</u> ndustry | D. <u>b</u> iology |
| 3. A. <u>e</u> scaped | B. <u>p</u> romoted | C. <u>f</u> inished | D. <u>a</u> ttacked |
| 4. A. <u>t</u> ennis | B. <u>e</u> vent | C. <u>c</u> omment | D. <u>r</u> eview |
| 5. A. <u>n</u> arrow | B. <u>f</u> ollow | C. <u>a</u> llow | D. <u>b</u> elow |

Part 2. Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6. She asked me if I _____ a laptop computer the following day.
A. buy B. will buy C. have bought D. would buy
7. One of the students in my class _____ off sick today.
A. are B. was C. were D. have been
8. If you _____ your passport, you will be in trouble.
A. lost B. lose C. would lose D. losing
9. The children felt _____ when their mother was coming back home.
A. excitement B. excitedly C. excited D. exciting
10. He _____ in the cafe when she came.
A. sat B. has sat C. has been sitting D. was sitting
11. My father will leave _____ Hanoi on Sunday.
A. in B. at C. for D. of
12. Let me know as soon as Louise _____ here tomorrow.
A. gets B. will get C. is getting D. got
13. We all wish he _____ over before the coming match.
A. gets B. will get C. would get D. has got
14. You should get a/an _____ to check the pipes in your bathroom.
A. electrician B. carpenter C. mechanic D. plumber
15. His house looks very large and beautiful. It is _____ house.
A. a seven-room B. a seven-rooms C. seven room D. seven rooms
16. She is very kind. She's always _____ towards her employees.
A. distinguished B. proud C. considerate D. famous
17. Have you ever met the man _____ married Mary's cousin?

A. who

B. whom

C. which

D. whose

18. Assistant: "Is there anything I can do for you, sir?" - Customer: "_____"

A. Yes, you're welcome.

B. Not now. Thanks anyway.

C. Ok. Your time.

D. Sure. Go ahead, please.

Part 3. Complete the following paragraph with the given words in the box. Write the answers on your answer sheet. There is one EXTRA word.

words	forget	knowledge	railways	areas	directions	surface	world
-------	--------	-----------	----------	-------	------------	---------	-------

There is much more water than land on the (19) **surface** of the earth. The seas and oceans cover nearly four-fifths of the whole (20) **world** and only one-fifth of it is land. If you traveled over the earth in different (21) **directions**, you would have to spend much more of your time moving on water than on roads or (22) **railways**. We sometimes (23) **forget** that for every mile of land there are four miles of water.

There is so much water on our earth that we have to use two (24) **words** to describe. We use the word **SEAS** to describe those parts of water surface which are only a few hundreds of miles wide, the word **OCEANS** to describe the huge (25) **areas** of water which are thousands of miles wide and very deep.

Part 4. Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Eva and Suzie are twins. They were born on June 2, 2006. They are fifteen now and in the ninth grade. Eva and Suzie do everything together. They are in the same class. They dress alike. They look the same. People always get them confused. This really makes Eva and Suzie laugh. Teachers always get them mixed up at school. Even their father has trouble telling them apart. Their mother doesn't, though. She always knows which twin is which. Eva and Suzie often try to confuse her, but it has never happened. Their older brother, Brad, is eighteen and in the twelfth grade. He never knows which one is which. He doesn't even try. Eva and Suzie have the same friends. **They** always mix them up. It doesn't matter to Eva and Suzie. One day, their father told their mother to get one of them a different haircut, so that he could tell them apart. Eva and Suzie were horrified. They didn't want to look different. They liked looking the same. Their mother came to the rescue, and refused to make them cut their hair. The girls were happy just the way they were and didn't want to change. Their dad just shook his head. He would have to stay confused. Eva and Suzie didn't care. They knew which one was which, and that was all that mattered.

26. How old are Eva and Suzie in this story?

A. 9

B. 18

C. 15

D. 12

27. Who in their family can tell them apart?

A. their brother

B. no one

C. their dad

D. their mom

28. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

A. Their father gets them confused.

B. Their brother wants to tell them apart.

C. Their mother refused to make them cut their hair.

D. They want to look the same.

29. The word **They** in the passage refers to

A. The girls

B. Their friends

C. Their parents

D. Their teachers

30. According to the passage, Eva and Suzie don't care if people can't tell them apart because

A. they are in the ninth grade

B. they have the same friends

C. they know their differences

D. they often try to confuse their mother

Part 5. Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

31. People who live in this building is suffering from noise pollution.

A B C D are

32. He buys this book in the store near his house yesterday morning.

A B C D bought

33. They suggested do some volunteer work this summer vacation.

A B C D doing

34. He's really tiring of doing the same things every day.

A B C D tired

35. Whenever he visits us, he says us an interesting story.

A B C D tells

Part 6. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the provided sentence. Write the answers on your answer sheet.

36. "I'm working in a restaurant." she said.

→ She said **she was working in a restaurant.**

37. It's two years since I last spoke to her.

→ I haven't **spoken to her for two years.**

38. My father has bought a new computer.

→ A new computer **has been bought by my father.**

39. The Pacific Ocean is on average deeper than the Atlantic.

→ The average **depth of the Pacific Ocean is greater than of that the Atlantic.**

40. You won't get into university without passing your exam.

→ Unless **you pass your exam, you won't get into university.**

_____ The end _____

SỞ GD&ĐT AN GIANG

ĐỀ THI KỶ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Choose the option (A, B, C, D) whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others. (0.5 point)

Question 1: A. writers

B. parts

C. seems

D. levels

Question 2: A. teach

B. season

C. meat

D. weather

Choose the option (A, B, C, D) whose main stress is placed differently from that of the others (0.5 point)

Question 3: A. table

B. dentist

C. pollute

D. physics

Question 4: A. attention B. suggestion C. politeness D. accident

Choose the word please (A, B, C, D) that best fits the space in each sentence (2.5 points)

Question 5: I'm afraid you can't talk to my father at this time because he _____ the garden **now**

A. waters B. is watering C. was watering D. watered

Question 6: I'm sure that my mother will be _____ when she knows my good results.

A. happy B. happily C. happiness D. unhappiness

Question 7: When we were young, my grandmother **used to** _____ us folk tales.

A. he told B. told C. telling D. tell

Question 8: My student asked Tom **what** _____.

A. was he doing B. he was doing C. did he do D. could he do

Question 9: The Internet has _____ developed and become part of our daily life.

A. increase B. increasing C. Increased D. increasingly

Question 10: I have to take my umbrella because it is raining very _____.

A. smoothly B. fairly C. heavily D. firmly

Question 11: The academic year _____ Vietnam is divided into two terms.

A. on B. at C. in D. from

Question 12: Many friends of mine **work** in that foreign company, _____?

A. do they B. don't they C. are they D. aren't they

Question 13: Hoa, _____! Lots of cars are coming.

A. look for B. look after C. look out D. look at

Question 14: Solar _____ on the roof of a house are used to receive the energy from the sun

A. boards B. panels C. bars D. sheets

Choose the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges. (0.5 point)

Question 15: Linda is talking to Anna about her hat

- **Linda:** "What a lovely hat you have!" - **Anna:** "Thanks. _____"

A. I'm glad you like it B. I don't care C. That's OK D. Certainly not

Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in their class.

Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - **Hoa:** "Certainly _____"

A. Hold on, please B. It doesn't matter C. Here you are D. Not at all

Read the following passage and choose the option (A, B, C, D) to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blank (1.6 point)

Most of the **people** (17) _____ like films are only interested in the leading actor or actress when they enjoy a film. It seems to them that only the actors or actresses have made the film successful. They always pay attention to their appearance, performance, and fashion. There are many film (18) _____ who have no awareness of the other people's work to make a film. A finished film is actually, the result of the collaboration of many people, and the most important among (19) _____ are the scriptwriter, the cinematographer, the film editor, the actor and the director. Especially, in some thrilling scenes, the roles of stuntmen are very important. They are always in (20) _____ when they are acting some of them are even badly hurt or dead. But what a pity, many viewers rarely appreciate their work.

Question 17: A. whom B. who C. which D. whose

Question 29: All the family members will not feel happy **if** he does not try more.

Unless he

Question 30: The police fined many people in my city for not wearing masks in public.

Many people in my city

Question 31: Outdoor activities are often more interesting the classroom ones.

Classroom activities are not

Question 32: It's six months since she studied Japanese.

She has

Combine the two sentences using the given word in brackets (1.6 point)

Question 33: **The footballer** has scored many goals for his team. **He** is living in Can Tho City now. (**who**)
.....

Question 34: The pandemic is breaking out. We should not go on vacation this summer. (**so**)
.....

 The end

SỞ GD&ĐT AN GIANG

ĐỀ THI KỶ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Choose the option (A, B, C, D) whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others. (0.5 point)

Question 1: A. writers

B. parts

C. seems

D. levels

Question 2: A. teach

B. season

C. meat

D. weather

Choose the option (A, B, C, D) whose main stress is placed differently from that of the others (0.5 point)

Question 3: A. table

B. dentist

C. pollute

D. physics

Question 4: A. attention

B. suggestion

C. politeness

D. accident

Choose the word please (A, B, C, D) that best fits the space in each sentence (2.5 points)

Question 5: I'm afraid you can't talk to my father at this time because he _____ the garden now

A. waters

B. is watering

C. was watering

D. watered

Question 6: I'm sure that my mother will be _____ when she knows my good results.

A. happy

B. happily

C. happiness

D. unhappiness

Question 7: When we were young, my grandmother used to _____ us folk tales.

A. he told

B. told

C. telling

D. tell

Question 8: My student asked Tom what _____.

A. was he doing

B. he was doing

C. did he do

D. could he do

Question 9: The Internet has _____ developed and become part of our daily life.

schedules sometimes choose Vacation in the autumn. American Vacationers often travel by car. Most families have a car, and those who do not have a car can rent one Cars are usually the economical way to travel, especially for the families. It is also fairly fast and convenient Excellent highways connect the major cities. They enable vacationers to travel at an almost steady speed of 55 to 65 miles an hour. Tourists that want to travel faster ofien fly to their destination and then rent a car to go around when they get there.

Question 21: The passage is mainly is about

- A. Christmas and New Year
- C. traveling in USA

- B. going abroad
- D. renting a car for traveling

Question 22: When is traveling the least expensive?

- A. in the autumn
- C. on the Christmas

- B. in the summer
- D. during New Year's holidays

Question 23: Which sentence is **NOT** correct?

- A. Most American employees have a vacation every year.
- B. Millions of American people travel abroad every year.
- C. There is a two-week break on the Christmas and the New Year's holidays.
- D. It is difficult to obtain a passport in the USA

Question 24: The word one in the second paragraph refers to

- A. a vacationer
- B. a family
- C. a car
- D. a holiday

Choose the underlined part (A, B, C, D) thur needs correcting (1.0 point)

Question 25: The developments in the field of robotics has been beneficial to the handicapped.

- A
- B
- C
- D

Question 26: At the summer camp last year children swam, rode horses, and play baseball

- A
- B
- C
- D

Question 27: Tom has to go to the dentist's because of he has a bad toothache

- A
- B
- C
- D

Question 28: That's wonderful. I'm pleasing that you are working hard.

- A
- B
- C
- D

Complete the sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the original one. (2.0 points)

Question 29: All the family members will not feel happy if he does not try more.

*Unless he **tries more, all the family members will not feel happy.***

Question 30: The police fined many people in my city for not wearing masks in public.

*Many people in my city **were fined for not wearing masks in public.***

Question 31: Outdoor activities are often more interesting the classroom ones.

*Classroom activities are not **as interesting as outdoor activities.***

Question 32: It's six months since she studied Japanese.

*She has **studied Japanese for six months.***

Combine the two sentences using the given word in brackers (1.6 point)

Question 33: The footballer has scored many goals for his team. He is living in Can Tho City now. (**who**)

*The footballer **who** is living in Can Tho City now has scored many goals for his team.*

Question 34: The pandemic is breaking out. We should not go on vacation this summer. (so)

The pandemic is breaking out, **so** we should not go on vacation this summer.

_____ **The end** _____

—

- Question 13:** The sight of his pale face brought _____ to me how ill he really was.
A. house **B.** home **C.** place **D.** life
- Question 14:** When I went out, the sun _____ brightly.
A. shines **B.** was shining **C.** is shining **D.** shone
- Question 15:** The doctor said that the patient was _____ good progress thanks to intensive and continuous treatment
A. getting **B.** making **C.** causing **D.** catching
- Question 16:** Nobody knows what the _____ of the explosion was.
A. source **B.** cause **C.** reason **D.** reaction
- Question 17:** Facebook was built on the _____ of earlier network sites like Myspace and Bebo.
A. success **B.** succeed **C.** successful **D.** successfully
- Question 18:** It's cold outside. _____ your coat.
A. Put down **B.** Put off **C.** Put on **D.** Put into
- Question 19:** The facsimile _____ by Alexander Bain in 1843.
A. was invented **B.** has invented
C. has been invented **D.** invented
- Question 20:** Canned food is not as healthy as fresh food, _____?
A. is it **B.** does it **C.** isn't it **D.** doesn't it
- Question 21:** Her mother, has been working for thirty years, is retiring next month.
A. which **B.** that **C.** whom **D.** who

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each of the following exchanges.

Question 22: *Eden and Edward are chatting after work Eden suggests eating out.*

Eden: "Shall we eat out tonight?"

Edward: " _____ "

- A.** That's a great idea **B.** It is very kind of you
C. You are very welcome **D.** That's all right

Question 23: *Tina and Sam are talking about weather.*

Tina: "Do you think it's going to rain?"

Sam: "I'm going camping this afternoon."

- A.** I hope so **B.** I think not
C. I don't hope so **D.** I hope not

Question 24: *Laura is inviting Mike to her farewell party.*

Laura: "Would you like to come to my farewell party this weekend?"

Mike:

- A.** You're welcome **B.** No, don't worry
C. Yes, I'd love to **D.** I'm afraid so

Question 25: *Peter is talking to Sarah about the meeting.*

Peter: "Is everybody happy with the decision?"

Sarah: " _____ "

- A.** Yes, it is certainly. **B.** No. Have you?
C. Not really **D.** That sounds like fun.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- Question 26: A. starteded B. visiteded C. hateded D. playeded
Question 27: A. uncle B. unhappy C. uniform D. umbrella
Question 28: A. sea B. school C. salad D. sugar

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

- Question 29: A. special B. tradition C. asleep D. official
Question 30: A. invent B. student C. apple D. bookshop

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- Question 31: Teenagers can become addicted to social networking if they cannot control the time they spend online.
A. exhausted by B. indifferent to C. hooked on D. dependent on
Question 32: Heavy rain makes driving on the road very difficult.
A. easy B. hard C. interesting D. simple

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions

- Question 33: They were waiting nervous in the waiting room for the interview.
A. waiting room B. for C. were D. nervous
Question 34: She tries always to finish her homework before going to bed.
A. her B. tries always C. going to bed D. before
Question 35: He didn't get the job despite of his experience in the field.
A. field B. experience C. despite of D. didn't get

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions

- Question 36: He spent two hours doing his homework.
A. He did his homework in two hours.
B. It took him two hours to do his homework.
C. It took him two hours doing his homework.

D. He finished his homework two hours ago.

Question 37: The last time I saw her was three years ago.

A. I have often seen her for the last three years.

B. About three years ago, I used to meet her.

C. I have not seen her for three years.

D. I saw her three years ago and will never meet her.

Question 38: "I'll take the children to the park," said the husband to the wife.

A. The husband offered to take the children to the park.

B. The husband advised the wife to take the children to the park.

C. The husband asked the wife to take the children to the park.

D. The husband insisted on taking the children to the park.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 39 to 43.

The world is currently experiencing a pandemic of an infectious disease called coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19). COVID-19 is a disease caused by a newly discovered coronavirus. Most people (39)_____ infected with the COVID-19 virus will experience cold or flu-like symptoms and recover without requiring special treatment. Older people, and those with underlying medical respiratory disease, diabetes, and cancer are more likely to (40) _____ serious illness. COVID-19 impacts the elderly and those with pre existing health conditions most severely.

The best way to prevent and slow down transmission is well informed about the COVID-19 virus, what the disease causes and how it spreads. Protect yourself and (41)_____ from infection by washing you hands or using an alcohol based rub frequently and $\frac{3}{4}$ your face.

The COVID-19 virus spreads (42) _____ through droplets of saliva or discharge from the nose when a infected person coughs or sneezes, so it's important that you minimize the potential that you infect someone else.

At this time, there are no specific vaccines or treatments for COVID-19. (43) _____ there are many ongoing clinical trials evaluating potential treatments. WHO will continue to provide updated information as soon clinical findings become available.

(Source: <https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease/novel-coronavirus-2019>)

Question 39: A. which

B. whose

C. whom

D. who

Question 40: A. treat

B. develop

C. detect

D. prevent

- Question 41:** A. other B. others C. the other D. Another
- Question 42:** A. primarily B. partly C. especially D. Slowly
- Question 43:** A. Therefore B. Otherwise C. Furthermore D. However

Mark the letter A, B, C or D in your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions

Question 44: The car was very expensive. He couldn't buy it.

- A. The car was too expensive for him to buy it.
 B. It was such expensive car that he couldn't buy it.
 C. The car was so expensive that he couldn't buy it.
 D. The car was not cheap enough for him to buy it.

Question 45: He was very tired. He still agreed to help me with my project.

- A. As tired as was he, he agreed to help me with my project.
 B. Tired though he was, but he agreed to help me with my project
 C. Despite being very tired, but he agreed to help me with my project.
 D. Tired as he was, he agreed to help me with my project.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheer indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 46 to 50.

The thing I like most about living on a farm when I was small was the change of seasons spring summer, autumn and winter. I could see them all come and go and each one was completely different. If hadn't been born and raised in the country, I would have never been able to tell the difference. Now in the city. you can buy summer flowers in winter and eat the same vegetables all the year round. Whereas, in the country I could only eat things at certain times of the year. For example, strawberries in June and turnips in winter lived my childhood with the seasons.

Also we made most of our food and would never eat frozen or tinned food. Everything was fresh, so it must be better than the type of food I am taking now in the city, City people think that people in the country miss a lot of good things about modern life, but in my opinion they miss a lot more than them. They miss real life.

Question 46: What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. The author used to live in the country.
 B. Food in the country in comparison to that in the city.
 C. There are four seasons in the countryside.
 D. Comparison between life on a farm and that in the city.

Question 47: The word "them" in line 2 refers to

- A. modern things B. city people C. four seasons D. country people

Question 48: According to the author, the seasons on a farm were

- A. very different from one another

- B. different from those in the city
- C. the same as those in the city
- D. very beautiful but boring

Question 49: What can be inferred from the passage about the experience of seasons in a year for the city people?

- A. They can see different seasons come and go.
- B. It may be hard to tell seasonal difference.
- C. Food is similar in all four seasons.
- D. Seasons in a year are similar.

Question 50: According to the passage, all the followings are true EXCEPT that

- A. the author was born and raised on a farm in the country.
- B. the author takes frozen and tinned food now in the city.
- C. the author used to live in the country where there are four seasons.
- D. country people eat the same type of food all the year round.

 The end

Mã đề thi: 853

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

Question 1: She was like a cat on hot bricks before her big exam.

- A. relaxing B. comfortable C. nervous D. depressed

Question 2: Daisy is so generous. She is willing to give beggars her money.

- A. loyal B. careless C. mean D. kind

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

Question 3: We don't allow you _____ in our house.

- A. to smoke B. is smoking C. smoked D. smoke

Question 4: It was _____ long book that I couldn't finish it.

- A. such a B. so C. too D. such

Question 5: If our teacher were here now, he _____ us with this difficult exercise.

- A. has helped B. helps C. will help D. would help

Question 6: Charles is very keen _____ collecting stamps in his leisure time.

- A. of B. on C. in D. at

Question 7: She gave him a _____ wallet on his birthday.

- A. small leather brown B. leather small brown

C. brown small leather

D. small brown leather

Question 8: The more cigarettes you smoke, _____ you will die.

- A. the easier B. the harder C. the sooner D. faster

Question 9: Singapore is _____ small city - state in Southeast Asia.

- A. the B. an C. a D. Ø (no article)

Question 10: The smell of the sea _____ his childhood.

- A. took after B. took him in

C. took it for granted

D. took him back to

Question 11: The Louvre Museu _____ from 9 a.m to 6 p.m, every day except Tuesday and Wednesday.

- A. will open B. opens C. open D. will be open

Question 12: The flight to Hanoi was delayed for twenty minutes _____ the weather was bad.

- A. although B. because C. because of D. in spite of

Question 13: The sight of his pale face brought _____ to me how ill he really was.

- A. house B. home C. place D. life

Question 14: When I went out, the sun _____ brightly.

- A. shines B. was shining C. is shining D. shone

Question 15: The doctor said that the patient was _____ good progress thanks to intensive and continuous treatment

- A. getting B. making C. causing D. catching

Question 16: Nobody knows what the _____ of the explosion was.

- A. source B. cause C. reason D. reaction

Question 17: Facebook was built on the _____ of earlier network sites like Myspace and Bebo.

- A. success B. succeed C. successful D. successfully

Question 18: It's cold outside. _____ your coat.

- A. Put down B. Put off C. Put on D. Put into

Question 19: The facsimile _____ by Alexander Bain in 1843.

- A. was invented B. has invented
C. has been invented D. invented

Question 20: Canned food is not as healthy as fresh food, _____?

- A. is it B. does it C. isn't it D. doesn't it

Question 21: Her mother, has been working for thirty years, is retiring next month.

- A. which B. that C. whom D. who

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each of the following exchanges.

Question 22: *Eden and Edward are chatting after work Eden suggests eating out.*

Eden: "Shall we eat out tonight?"

Edward: " _____ "

- A. That's a great idea B. It is very kind of you
C. You are very welcome D. That's all right

Question 23: *Tina and Sam are talking about weather.*

Tina: "Do you think it's going to rain?"

Sam: "I'm going camping this afternoon."

- A. I hope so B. I think not
C. I don't hope so D. I hope not

Question 24: *Laura is inviting Mike to her farewell party.*

Laura: "Would you like to come to my farewell party this weekend?"

Mike:

- A. You're welcome B. No, don't worry
C. Yes, I'd love to D. I'm afraid so

Question 25: *Peter is talking to Sarah about the meeting.*

Peter: "Is everybody happy with the decision?"

Sarah: " _____ "

- A. Yes, it is certainly B. No. Have you?
C. Not really D. That sounds like fun.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- Question 26: A. starteded B. visiteded C. hateded D. playeded
Question 27: A. uncle B. unhappy C. uniform D. umbrella
Question 28: A. sea B. school C. salad D. sugar

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

- Question 29: A. special B. tradition C. asleep D. official
Question 30: A. invent B. student C. apple D. bookshop

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- Question 31: Teenagers can become addicted to social networking if they cannot control the time they spend online.
A. exhausted by B. indifferent to C. hooked on D. dependent on
Question 32: Heavy rain makes driving on the road very difficult.
A. easy B. hard C. interesting D. simple

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions

- Question 33: They were waiting nervous in the waiting room for the interview.
A. waiting room B. for C. were D. nervous
Question 34: She tries always to finish her homework before going to bed.
A. her B. tries always C. going to bed D. before
Question 35: He didn't get the job despite of his experience in the field.
A. field B. experience C. despite of D. didn't get

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions

- Question 36: He spent two hours doing his homework.
A. He did his homework in two hours.
B. It took him two hours to do his homework.
C. It took him two hours doing his homework.

D. He finished his homework two hours ago.

Question 37: The last time I saw her was three years ago.

A. I have often seen her for the last three years.

B. About three years ago, I used to meet her.

C. I have not seen her for three years.

D. I saw her three years ago and will never meet her.

Question 38: "I'll take the children to the park," said the husband to the wife.

A. The husband offered to take the children to the park.

B. The husband advised the wife to take the children to the park.

C. The husband asked the wife to take the children to the park.

D. The husband insisted on taking the children to the park.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 39 to 43.

The world is currently experiencing a pandemic of an infectious disease called coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19). COVID-19 is a disease caused by a newly discovered coronavirus. Most people (39)_____ infected with the COVID-19 virus will experience cold or flu-like symptoms and recover without requiring special treatment. Older people, and those with underlying medical respiratory disease, diabetes, and cancer are more likely to (40) _____ serious illness. COVID-19 impacts the elderly and those with pre existing health conditions most severely.

The best way to prevent and slow down transmission is well informed about the COVID-19 virus, what the disease causes and how it spreads. Protect yourself and (41)_____ from infection by washing you hands or using an alcohol based rub frequently and $\frac{3}{4}$ your face.

The COVID-19 virus spreads (42) _____ through droplets of saliva or discharge from the nose when a infected person coughs or sneezes, so it's important that you minimize the potential that you infect someone else.

At this time, there are no specific vaccines or treatments for COVID-19. (43) _____ there are many ongoing clinical trials evaluating potential treatments. WHO will continue to provide updated information as soon clinical findings become available.

(Source: <https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease/novel-coronavirus-2019>)

Question 39: A. which

B. whose

C. whom

D. who

Question 40: A. treat

B. develop

C. detect

D. prevent

Question 41: A. other B. others C. the other D. Another

Question 42: A. primarily B. partly C. especially D. Slowly

Question 43: A. Therefore B. Otherwise C. Furthermore D. However

Mark the letter A, B, C or D in your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions

Question 44: The car was very expensive. He couldn't buy it.

A. The car was too expensive for him to buy it.

B. It was such expensive car that he couldn't buy it.

C. The car was so expensive that he couldn't buy it.

D. The car was not cheap enough for him to buy it.

Question 45: He was very tired. He still agreed to help me with my project.

A. As tired as was he, he agreed to help me with my project.

B. Tired though he was, but he agreed to help me with my project

C. Despite being very tired, but he agreed to help me with my project.

D. Tired as he was, he agreed to help me with my project.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 46 to 50.

The thing I like most about living on a farm when I was small was the change of seasons spring summer, autumn and winter. I could see them all come and go and each one was completely different. If hadn't been born and raised in the country, I would have never been able to tell the difference. Now in the city. you can buy summer flowers in winter and eat the same vegetables all the year round. Whereas, in the country I could only eat things at certain times of the year. For example, strawberries in June and turnips in winter lived my childhood with the seasons.

Also we made most of our food and would never eat frozen or tinned food. Everything was fresh, so it must be better than the type of food I am taking now in the city, City people think that people in the country miss a lot of good things about modern life, but in my opinion they miss a lot more than **them**. They miss real life.

Điều tôi thích nhất khi sống trong một trang trại khi tôi còn nhỏ là sự thay đổi của các mùa xuân hạ, thu và đông. Tôi có thể thấy tất cả họ đến và đi và mỗi người hoàn toàn khác nhau. Nếu không được sinh ra và lớn lên ở đất nước, tôi sẽ không bao giờ có thể phân biệt được. Bây giờ ở Tp. bạn có thể mua hoa mùa hè vào mùa đông và ăn cùng một loại rau quanh năm. Trong khi đó, ở trong nước, tôi chỉ có thể ăn những thứ nhất định trong năm. Ví dụ, dâu tây vào tháng 6 và củ cải vào mùa đông đã sống thời thơ ấu của tôi với các mùa trong năm. Ngoài ra, chúng tôi đã làm hầu hết thức ăn của mình và sẽ không bao giờ ăn thực phẩm đông lạnh hoặc đóng hộp. Tất cả mọi thứ đều tươi ngon, vì vậy nó phải tốt hơn so với loại thực phẩm tôi đang dùng bây giờ ở thành phố, Người dân thành phố nghĩ rằng người dân trong nước bỏ lỡ rất nhiều điều tốt đẹp của cuộc sống hiện đại, nhưng theo tôi họ còn nhớ nhiều hơn. chúng. Họ nhớ cuộc sống thực.

Question 46: What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. The author used to live in the country.
- B. Food in the country in comparison to that in the city.
- C. There are four seasons in the countryside.
- D. Comparison between life on a farm and that in the city.

Question 47: The word "them" in line 2 refers to

- A. modern things
- B. city people
- C. four seasons
- D. country people

Question 48: According to the author, the seasons on a farm were

- A. very different from one another
- B. different from those in the city
- C. the same as those in the city
- D. very beautiful but boring

Question 49: What can be inferred from the passage about the experience of seasons in a year for the city people?

- A. They can see different seasons come and go.
- B. It may be hard to tell seasonal difference.
- C. Food is similar in all four seasons.
- D. Seasons in a year are similar.

Question 50: According to the passage, all the followings are true EXCEPT that

- A. the author was born and raised on a farm in the country.
- B. the author takes frozen and tinned food now in the city.
- C. the author used to live in the country where there are four seasons.
- D. country people eat the same type of food all the year round.

_____ **The end** _____

I. Choose the word in each group that has the underlined part pronounced differently.

1. A. kiss B. nice C. thin D. with
 2. A. played B. needed C. wanted D. mended

II. Choose the word in each group that has the stress pattern different from others.

3. A. nation B. picture C. worker D. suggest
 4. A. Vietnamese B. decision C. important D. location

III. Choose the underlined word/ phrase (A, B, C or D) that needs correcting.

5. I hope get a very high score in my last test.
 A B C D
6. If I were you, I will buy that expensive car.
 A B C D
7. I think this exercise is more difficult to that one.
 A B C D
8. The first university was built in Sydney on 1850.
 A B C D
9. She often talk to her father about her hobbies and interests.
 A B C D
10. My family spent an interested holiday in Europe last summer
 A B C D

IV. Choose the correct answer A, B, C, to complete these sentences.

11. Mrs. Moon _____ for this company since 2010.
 A. is working B. works C. has worked D. worked
12. This is the website _____ provides updated information about Covid-19.
 A. who B. whose C. whom D. which
13. Peter is short. He is not tall _____ to be a policeman.
 A. so B. enough C. quite D. too
14. We must _____ right now or we'll be late.

A. leave B. leaving C. to leave D. leaves

15. She is living with her eldest son,
A does she B. aren't she C. isn't she D. do she

16. Smoking is harmful _____ many people still smoke.
A. but B. so C. therefore D. however

17. Tom: "Your new hat looks really nice."
Jerry: " _____ "
A. Thank you B. Me, too
C. Yes, I can't see it. D. No, you're right.

18. Kate: "How did you get there ?"
John: " _____ "
A. I came here last night B. It's so crowded.
C. I came here by train D. It is far from here.

19. The local people are trying their best to protect the _____ beauty of their city.

A. nature B. natural C. naturalist D. naturally
20. The October 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake severe _____ damage to the buildings in San Francisco Bay area.
A. generated B. made C. caused D. created

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence.

21. The mouse ran _____ so that the dog couldn't catch it. (QUICK)
22. Ms Jane is a _____ at a local school. (TEACH)
23. We should learn about keeping our environment _____. (POLLUTE)
24. My mum is wearing a very _____ dress at her birthday party. (BEAUTY)
25. Her father always prevented her from painting. His _____ made her so upset. (COURAGE)

VI. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits the blank space in the following passage.

Online shopping is one (26) _____ the fastest growing areas of the Net, (27) _____ offers users many advantages over traditional shopping. Customers have access to a wider range of the best goods than in any shopping centre; there are no queues or parking problems; 'shops are open 24 hours (28) _____ day and purchases are delivered to your door. What is more prices and competitive, and online price comparison services enable you to find the most suitable items. (29) _____ sites search the net for a product and then show you how much di. stores are charging. Once you have decided what you are going to buy, and who you are going to buy it from, simply click on the "add to shopping basket" (30) _____ on your smart phone.

26. A. of B. by C. for D. with
27. A. who B. which C. whose D. whom
28. A. the B. a C. an D. (nothing)
29. A. Every B. Each C. Much D. Many
30. A. icon B. slogan C. symbol D. logo

VII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

In the USA, there are two days for children to express their love and gratitude to their parents: Mother day and Father's Day.

Mother's Day is celebrated on the second Sunday in May. On this day, mothers usually receive greeting cards and gifts from their husbands and children. The best gift of all American moms is a day of leisure. The majority of American mothers have outside jobs as well as housework, so their working days are often very hard. Flowers are an important part of the day. Mothers are often given a plant for the occasion, particularly if they are elderly.

Father's Day is celebrated throughout the USA on the third Sunday in June. The holiday customs are similar to Mother's Day. Dad also receives the same gifts as what moms get on their day.

31. This passage is mainly about

- A.** celebrations for teachers
- B.** festivals in the USA
- C.** celebrations for parents in the USA
- D.** festivals for parents in the world.

32. According to the passage, Mother's Day is celebrated

- A.** on the third Sunday in May
- B.** on the second Sunday in May
- C.** on the last weekend in May
- D.** on the first weekend

33. According to the passage, which can mother NOT receive on Mother's Day?

- A.** greeting cards
- B.** a day of leisure
- C.** flowers
- D.** a wedding dress

34. Father's Day is held

- A.** in the west of the USA
- B.** outside the USA
- C.** throughout the USA
- D.** in the east of the USA

35. It can be inferred from the passage that on the occasion of Father's day,

- A.** kids wear animal masks and visit parents
- B.** dads dress smartly and give greeting cards and gifts to mums and family members
- C.** kids get anything they want from fathers
- D.** dads receive greeting cards and gifts from his family and enjoy a day of leisure.

VIII. Finish these sentences that it means exactly the same as the printed sentences.

36. Nobody in this club is taller than him.

→ **He is**

37. My mother said: "I am going to meet Mary."

- *My mother said to*
38. I haven't seen that man before.
- *It's the first time*
39. It's pointless to complain about her mistakes.
- *There is no point*
40. Since the invention of the computer, people have saved a
- *Since*

 The end

I. Choose the word in each group that has the underlined part pronounced differently.

1. A. kiss B. nice C. thin D. with
 2. A. aplayed B. needed C. wanted D. mended

II. Choose the word in each group that has the stress pattern different from others.

3. A. nation B. picture C. worker D. suggest
 4. A. Vietnamese B. decision C. important D. location

III. Choose the underlined word/ phrase (A, B, C or D) that needs correcting.

5. I hope get a very high score in my last test.
 A B C D
6. If I were you, I will buy that expensive car.
 A B C D
7. I think this exercise is more difficult to that one.
 A B C D
8. The first university was built in Sydney on 1850.
 A B C D
9. She often talk to her father about her hobbies and interests.
 A B C D
10. My family spent an interested holiday in Europe last summer
 A B C D

IV. Choose the correct answer A, B, C, to complete these sentences.

11. Mrs. Moon _____ for this company since 2010.
 A. is working B. works C. has worked D. worked
12. This is the website _____ provides updated information about Covid-19.
 A. who B. whose C. whom D. which
13. Peter is short. He is not tall _____ to be a policeman.
 A. so B. enough C. quite D. too
14. We must _____ right now or we'll be late.

A. leave B. leaving C. to leave D. leaves

15. She is living with her eldest son,
A does she B. aren't she C. isn't she D. do she

16. Smoking is harmful _____ many people still smoke.
A. but B. so C. therefore D. however

17. Tom: "Your new hat looks really nice."
Jerry: "_____"

A. Thank you B. Me, too C. Yes, I can't see it. D. No, you're right.

18. Kate: "How did you get there ?"
John: "_____"

A. I came here last night B. It's so crowded.
C. I came here by train D. It is far from here.

19. The local people are trying their best to protect the _____ beauty of their city.

A. nature B. natural C. naturalist D. naturally

20. The October 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake severe _____ damage to the buildings in San Francisco Bay area.

A. generated B. made C. caused D. created

V. Use the correct form of the word given in each sentence.

21. The mouse ran **quickly** so that the dog couldn't catch it. (QUICK)
22. Ms Jane is a **teacher** at a local school. (TEACH)
23. We should learn about keeping our environment **unpolluted**. (POLLUTE)
24. My mum is wearing a very **beautiful** dress at her birthday party. (BEAUTY)
25. Her father always prevented her from painting. His **discouragement** made her so upset. (COURAGE)

VI. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best fits the blank space in the following passage.

Online shopping is one (26) _____ the fastest growing areas of the Net, (27) _____ offers users many advantages over traditional shopping. Customers have access to a wider range of the best goods than in any shopping centre; there are no queues or parking problems; 'shops are open 24 hours (28) _____ day and purchases are delivered to your door. What is more prices and competitive, and online price comparison services enable you to find the most suitable items. (29) _____ sites search the net for a product and then show you how much di. stores are charging. Once you have decided what you are going to buy, and who you are going to buy it from, simply click on the "add to shopping basket" (30) _____ on your smart phone.

26. A. of B. by C. for D. with
27. A. who B. which C. whose D. whom
28. A. the B. a C. an D. (nothing)
29. A. Every B. Each C. Much D. Many
30. A. icon B. slogan C. symbol D. logo

VII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

In the USA, there are two days for children to express their love and gratitude to their parents: Mother day and Father's Day.

Mother's Day is celebrated on the second Sunday in May. On this day, mothers usually receive greeting cards and gifts from their husbands and children. The best gift of all American moms is a day of leisure. The majority of American mothers have outside jobs as well as housework, so their working days are often very hard. Flowers are an important part of the day. Mothers are often given a plant for the occasion, particularly if they are elderly.

Father's Day is celebrated throughout the USA on the third Sunday in June. The holiday customs are similar to Mother's Day. Dad also receives the same gifts as what moms get on their day.

31. This passage is mainly about

- A. celebrations for teachers
- B. festivals in the USA
- C. celebrations for parents in the USA

D. festivals for parents in the world.

32. According to the passage, Mother's Day is celebrated

- A. on the third Sunday in May
- B. on the second Sunday in May
- C. on the last weekend in May

D. on the first weekend

33. According to the passage, which can mother NOT receive on Mother's Day?

- A. greeting cards
- B. a day of leisure
- C. flowers
- D. a wedding dress

34. Father's Day is held

- A. in the west of the USA
- B. outside the USA
- C. throughout the USA

D. in the east of the USA

35. It can be inferred from the passage that on the occasion of Father's day,

- A. kids wear animal masks and visit parents
- B. dads dress smartly and give greeting cards and gifts to mums and family members
- C. kids get anything they want from fathers
- D. dads receive greeting cards and gifts from his family and enjoy a day of leisure.

VIII. Finish these sentences that it means exactly the same as the printed sentences.

36. Nobody in this club is taller than him.

→ **He is the tallest (person) in this club.**

37. My mother said: "I am going to meet Mary."

- *My mother said to me that she was going to meet Mary.*
38. I haven't seen that man before.
→ *It's the first time I have seen that film.*
39. It's pointless to complain about her mistakes.
→ *There is no point in complaining about her mistakes.*
40. Since the invention of the computer, people have saved a
→ *Since the computer was invented, people have saved a lot of time.*

 The end

SỞ GD&ĐT KHÁNH HÒA

ĐỀ THI KỶ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

A. MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS (8.0 points)

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- Question 1:* A. waits B. looks C. needs D. stops
Question 2: A. flood B. food C. moon D. soon

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

- Question 3:* A. maintain B. receive C. differ D. respect
Question 4: A. historic B. financial C. attentive D. opposite

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

- Question 5:* Try to _____ the meaning of words rather than going straight your dictionary
 A. expect B. think C. guess D. look
- Question 6:* Her parents were _____ happy that she won the first
 A. extremes B. extremely C. extremeness D. extreme
- Question 7:* She didn't hear the dog barking outside because she _____ headphones.
 A. is wearing B. wears C. was wearing D. wore
- Question 8:* Khanh Hoa Province often experiences temperatures _____ 29°C and 36°C in the summer.

the New England Institute of Technology, we have to start conserving coal, oil and gas before it is too late; and nuclear power is the only alternative.

However, many people do not approve of using nuclear power because it's very dangerous. What would happen if there were a serious nuclear accident? Radioactivity causes cancer and may badly affect the future generations.

The most effective thing is that we should use natural resources as economically as possible.

(Adapted from sachmoi24h.com)

- Question 28:** Many people still believe that we will never _____ natural resources.
A. rise B. reduce C. run out of D. raise
- Question 29:** According to the writer, we should use energy resources
A. regularly B. economically C. naturally D. less
- Question 30:** The phrase "approve of" in the passage is closest in meaning to
A. explain B. disagree C. improve D. agree
- Question 31:** What causes cancer and may badly affect the future generations?
A. Coal B. Radioactivity C. Electricity
- Question 32:** According to the passage, which of the following is **NOT true** about nuclear power?
A. safe B. risky C. dangerous D. unsafe

B. WRITTEN TEST (2.0 points)

Finish the second sentence in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence given.

Write your answers on your answer sheet.

- Question 33:** People should plant more trees to prevent floods and mudslides.
→ *More trees*
- Question 34:** I often spend 15 minutes riding to school every day.
→ *It often*
- Question 35:** I do not have any money, so I cannot buy this science book.
→ *If*
- Question 36:** He cannot drive because he is young.
→ *He is not*

 The end

(tailieutienganhc123.quangnguyen@gmail.com Zalo: 0339981186)

A. MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS (8.0 points)

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- Question 1: A. waits B. looks C. needs D. stops
 Question 2: A. flood B. food C. moon D. soon

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

- Question 3: A. maintain B. receive C. differ D. respect
 Question 4: A. historic B. financial C. attentive D. opposite

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

- Question 5: Try to _____ the meaning of words rather than going straight your dictionary
 A. expect B. think C. guess D. look
- Question 6: Her parents were _____ happy that she won the first
 A. extremes B. extremely C. extremeness D. extreme
- Question 7: She didn't hear the dog barking outside because she _____ headphones.
 A. is wearing B. wears C. was wearing D. wore
- Question 8: Khanh Hoa Province often experiences temperatures _____ 29°C and 36°C in the summer.
 A. between B. in C. at D. with
- Question 9: Craft villages are becoming popular _____ in Viet Nam.
 A. tourism attractions B. tourist attractions
 C. tour attraction D. tourism attractiveness
- Question 10: The _____ in technology allows astronomers to know more about outer space.
 A. developer B. develop C. development D. developing
- Question 11: Smoke, dirt and noise are all kinds of pollutants _____ cause health problems.
 A. whom B. what C. who D. which

Peter: “ _____ ”

A. Not yet. Why?

B. Sure thanks.

C. Yes, of course. I will.

D. Not at all. Go ahead

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 23 to 27.

The tourist industry (23) _____ to be the world's largest industry. The direct (24) _____ impact of the industry, including accommodation, transportation, entertainment, and attractions, is worth trillions of dollars every year. The statistics show that the number of international tourist (25) _____ worldwide reached 1.04 billion in 2012.

Such large numbers of tourists, however, are beginning to cause problems. For example, in the Alps the many thousands of skiers are destroying the mountains they come to enjoy. Even parts of Mount Everest in the Himalayas are reported to be covered (26) _____ old food tins, tents, and pieces of equipment that have been thrown away.

Now there is a new holiday guide (27) _____ is called Holidays That Dont Cost the Earth. It tells you how you can a responsible tourist by asking your travel agent or your tour operator the right questions before you book a holiday.

(Adapted from Tieng Anh 9 Workbook - Pearson Education Publishing House)

Question 23: **A.** is considered

B. is considering

C. considered

D. considers

Question 24: **A.** medical

B. cultural

C. economic

D. educational

Question 25: **A.** arriving

B. arrive

C. arrivers

D. arrivals

Question 26: **A.** for

B. on

C. with

D. by

Question 27: **A.** where

B. which

C. who

D. whom

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 28 to 32.

Many people still believe that natural resources will never be used up. Actually, the world's energy resources are limited. Nobody knows exactly how much fuel is left. However, we also should use them economically and try to find out alternative sources of power. According to Professor Marvin Burnham of the New England Institute of Technology, we have to start conserving coal, oil and gas before it is too late; and nuclear power is the only alternative.

However, many people do not approve of using nuclear power because it's very dangerous. What would happen if there were a serious nuclear accident? Radioactivity causes cancer and may badly affect the future generations.

The most effective thing is that we should use natural resources as economically as possible.

(Adapted from sachmoi24h.com)

Question 1-2: Mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part. (0,5 points)

- Question 1.** A. consisted B. followed C. studied D. designed
Question 2. A. seaside B. combine C. life D. police

Question 3.4: Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the Her three in the position of primary stress in each of the following question. (0,5 point)

- Question 3.** A. control B. remote C. access D. advance
Question 4. A. decision B. reference C. refusal D. important

Question 5-25: Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet indicate the correct answer to each of the following question. (5,25 points)

- Question 5.** My brother _____ this house 10 years ago.
 A. buys B. has bought C. bought D. is buying
- Question 6.** He was born _____ 1976.
 A. on B. in C. of D. at
- Question 7.** We should call Rita, _____ we?
 A. should B. shouldn't C. shall D. should not
- Question 8.** I enjoy _____ to classical music.
 A. listening B. to listen C. listens D. listen
- Question 9.** I thanked the woman _____ helped me.
 A. which B. whom C. whose D. who
- Question 10.** He got wet _____ he forgot his umbrella.
 A. because of B. because C. but D. and
- Question 11.** I miss my friends. I wish my friends here right now.
 B. would be A. were C. had been D. ate
- Question 12.** The book _____ I read was good.
 A. who B. whom C. whose D. which
- Question 13.** The Iearn _____ numerous setbacks so far.
 A. experienced B. is experiencing C. has experienced D. have been experienced
- Question 14.** - Peter: Congratulations! You did well. - Daisy: “ _____ ”
 A. That's okay B. It's my pleasure

C. You're welcome

D. It's nice of you to say so

Question 15. Mary will take a plane_____ she dislikes flying.

A. in spite of

B. but

C. even though

D. despite

Question 16. Remember to_____ your shoes when you are in a Japanese house.

A. take care

B. take on

C. take over

D. take off

Question 17. If it_____ convenient, we will go out for a drink tonight

A. be

B. is

C. was

D. were

Question 18. She_____ me that she liked classical music then.

A. says to

B. told

C. said

D. told to

Question 19. Her brother sometimes_____ in Canada.

A. working

B. works

C. is working

D. work

Question 20. My cat_____ at the moment

A. eats

B. ate

C. are eating

D. is eating

Question 21. Peter_____ come with us tonight, but he isn't sure.

A. can

B. may

C. must

B. will

Question 22. It is_____ unlike that the President will agree to open the new airport.

A. mainly

B. highly

C. largely

D. greatly

Question 23. My older brother, _____ was twenty-two last month, has gone to work in Japan

A. who

B. that

C. he

D. which

Question 24. You should try harder to pass the_____. It's the most important one of the term.

A. questionnaire

B. final exam

C. pretest

D. funny quiz

Question 25. He was **punished because** he **did** the test **careless** yesterday.

A

B

C

D

Question 26-30: Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks (1,25 points)

The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is a glass of orange juice, a cup of coffee and a bowl of cereal. People who start the day with a drink of vitamin C a dose of caffeine and their favorite cereal are happier and perform better (26)_____ the morning. Andy Smith, of the University of Bristol, said, "A study of 600 people who were asked to record their breakfast (27) _____ found that those who regularly ate cereal in the morning had a more positive mood compared with those who ate other foods or had breakfast. Earlier research had shown that people whose (28) _____ performance was measured immediately after eating breakfast of any kind performed 10 percent better on test of remembering, speed of response and ability to (29) _____, compared with those given only a cup of decaffeinated coffee." In further research, Professor Smith said that people who drank four cups of coffee a day performed more (30) _____ all day than those who drank less. He suggested that sensible employers should give out free coffee or tea.

Question 26. A. while

B. throughout

C. whole

D. along

Question 27. A. ways

B. traditions

C. uses

D. habits

Question 28. A. sensible

B. mental

C. social

D. physical

Question 29. A. concentrate

B. attend

C. follow

D. listen

Question 30. A. well

B. comfortably

C. efficiently

D. profitably

Question 31-34: Write the correct forms of the words given in bold to complete the sentences on your answer sheet (1.0 point)

- Question 31.** Our teachers are having a plan to _____ teaching aids. (modern)
Question 32. Mai _____ her pea pal to Hanoi last year, (invitation)
Question 33. My brother can speak three langunges _____. (fluent)
Question 34. She made a deep _____ on the members of the club. (impress)

Question 35-37: Read the passage and answer the given questions on your answer sheet. (0,75 point)

It takes a long time and a lot of money to develop a modern farm. Don has been farming on his own ever since his father died, twelve years ago. He had to borrow the money to buy new machinery, new fertilizers and now feeds. At last he is beginning to make money and he hopes in few years to pay off all his loans.

With all the help from machines, farming still requires hard work and long hours, Don gets up at 5:30 each morning and seldom stops working before late in the evening. But despite the hard work and long hours, Don likes his life on the farm. He wouldn't trade it for any other.

Question 35. Is it easy to develop a modern farm?

.....
Question 36. How did Don improve his farm?

.....
Question 37. What sentence from the text shows that Don works very hard?

.....
Question 38-40: Rewrite the following sentences on your answer sheer so that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it. (0,75 point)

Question 38. It's two years since I last spoke to her woorde

→ **I haven't**

Question 39. I have already done my homework.

→ **My homework**

Question 40. "Do you think boys are more intelligent than girls?" she asked me.

→ **She asked me**

_____ **The end** _____

Question 1-2: Mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part. (0,5 points)

Question 1. A. consisted B. followed C. studied D. designed

Question 2. A. seaside B. combine C. life D. police

Question 3.4: Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the Her three in the position of primary stress in each of the following question. (0,5 point)

Question 3. A. control B. remote C. access D. advance

Question 4. A. decision B. reference C. refusal D. important

Question 5-25: Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet indicate the correct answer to each of the following question. (5,25 points)

Question 5. My brother _____ this house 10 years ago.

A. buys B. has bought C. bought D. is buying

Question 6. He was born _____ 1976.

A. on B. in C. of D. at

Question 7. We should call Rita, _____ we?

A. should B. shouldn't C. shall D. should not

Question 8. I enjoy _____ to classical music.

A. listening B. to listen C. listens D. listen

Question 9. I thanked the woman _____ helped me.

A. which B. whom C. whose D. who

Question 10. He got wet _____ he forgot his umbrella.

A because of B. because C. but D. and

Question 11. I miss my friends. I wish my friends here right now.

B. would be A. were C. had been D. ate

Question 12. The book _____ I read was good.

A. who B. whom C. whose D. which

Question 13. The Iearn _____ numerous setbacks so far.

A. experienced B. is experiencing C. has experienced D. have been experienced

Question 14. - Peter: Congratulations! You did well. - Daisy: “ _____ ”

A. That's okay B. It's my pleasure C. You're welcome D. It's nice of you to say so

Question 15. Mary will take a plane _____ she dislikes flying.

A. in spite of B. but C. even though D. despite

Question 16. Remember to _____ your shoes when you are in a Japanese house.

A. take care B. take on C. take over D. take off

It takes a long time and a lot of money to develop a modern farm. Don has been farming on his own ever since his father died, twelve years ago. He had to borrow the money to buy new machinery, new fertilizers and now feeds. At last he is beginning to make money and he hopes in few years to pay off all his loans.

With all the help from machines, farming still requires hard work and long hours, Don gets up at 5:30 each morning and seldom stops working before late in the evening. But despite the hard work and long hours, Don likes his life on the farm. He wouldn't trade it for any other.

Question 35. Is it easy to develop a modern farm?

No, it isn't./ No

Question 36. How did Don improve his farm?

He bought new machinery, new fertilizers and new feeds.

He had to borrow to buy new machinery, new fertilizers and new feeds.

Question 37. What sentence from the text shows that Don works very hard?

Don gets up at 5.30 each morning and seldom stops working before late in the evening.

Question 38-40: Rewrite the following sentences on your answer sheet so that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it. (0,75 point)

Question 38. It's two years since I last spoke to her woorde

→ **I haven't spoken to her for two years.**

Question 39. I have already done my homework.

→ **My homework has already been done.**

Question 40. "Do you think boys are more intelligent than girls?" she asked me.

→ **She asked me if/ whether I thought boys were more intelligent than girls.**

_____ **The end** _____

SỞ GD&ĐT THANH HÓA

ĐỀ THI KỶ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

PHẦN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 điểm)

I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

1. A. burned

B. leaned

C. turned

D. needed

2. A. teach

B. head

C. beach

D. clean

3. **A.** prefers **B.** visits **C.** brothers **D.** mothers

II. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm

4. **A.** hobby **B.** people **C.** future **D.** solution
 5. **A.** evening **B.** suggestion **C.** historic **D.** prepare

PHẦN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỪ VỰNG (4.0 điểm)

I. Cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.

6. I usually (**go**) _____ shopping at the weekend.
 7. We (**watch**) _____ the new James Bond film yesterday.
 8. They (**live**) _____ in this city since 2000,
 9. Does your father love (**play**) _____ football with you every afternoon?
 10. If I won a million dollars. I (**buy**) _____ my mum and dad a new house.

II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.

11. The journey to the village was very _____. (**INTEREST**)
 12. My brother is a taxi _____ for Mai Linh Company. (**DRIVE**)
 13. With so many choices, it is hard to _____ what to buy. (**DECISION**)
 14. The old man was walking _____ to the park. (**SLOW**)
 15. The question seems rather easy. However, the student's answer is _____. (**PREDICT**)

III. Chọn phương án đúng để hoàn thành các câu sau, Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

16. When can you see the moon, in _____ morning or at night?
A. a **B.** an **C.** the **D.** zero (0)
17. My children usually have Maths _____ Mondays
A. on **B.** in **C.** at **D.** to
18. Mexico City is than Rome.
A. big **B.** bigger **C.** biggest **D.** as big.
19. He doesn't like cartoons,
A. does he **B.** is he **C.** doesn't he **D.** isn't he
20. - Tim: "That's a beautiful picture!"
 - Mary:
A. Thanks **B.** Don't mention it **C.** Sorry **D.** Nothing
21. They went home early _____ the show was bad.
A. so **B.** because **C.** although **D.** but
22. Who _____ your baby when you are away from home?
A. takes on **B.** looks at **C.** turns off **D.** looks after
23. "Excuse me, can you _____ English?"
A. tell **B.** speak **C.** say **D.** talk
24. Ms. Lan is a _____. She works in Viet Duc hospital in Ha Noi.
A. nurse **B.** teacher **C.** farmer **D.** pilot
25. Air pollution negatively _____ people's health
A. harms **B.** destroys **C.** affects **D.** damages

PHẦN C: ĐỌC HIỂU (3.0 điểm)

I. Chọn từ thích hợp trong ô dưới đây để hoàn thành mỗi chỗ trống trong đoạn trích sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.

ways	in	avoid	because	many
-------------	-----------	--------------	----------------	-------------

Teenagers today live (26)_____ very competitive world. It is more important than ever to succeed at school if you hope to have a chance in the job market afterwards. It's no wonder that many young people worry about letting down their parents, their peers and themselves. To try to please everyone, they take on too (27)_____ tasks until it becomes harder and harder to balance homework, parties, sports activities and friends. The result is that young people suffer from stress.

There are different (28)_____ of dealing with stress. Everyone knows that caffeine keeps you awake and alert. But caffeine is a drug which can become addictive. In the end, like other drugs, caffeine only leads to more stress. There are better ways to deal with stress, Physical exercise is a good release for stress, (29)_____ it increases certain chemicals in the brain which calm you down. You have to get enough sleep to (30)_____ stress and to stay healthy.

II. Đọc đoạn trích sau và chọn một từ thích hợp để điền vào chỗ trống. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

English began as a west Germanic language (31) _____ was brought to England around 400 AD. Old English was the spoken and written language of England between 400 and 1100 AD. But Old English was very (32)_____ from Modern English and only a few words can be easily recognized. English from about 1300 to 1500 is known as Middle English. It was influenced by French and Latin in vocabulary and (33)_____ Modern English developed from the Middle English dialect of the East Midlands and was influenced by the English used (34)_____ London, where a printing press was set up in 1476. The development of printing helped established standards of spelling (35) _____ grammar, but there was still a lot of variation.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 31. A. who | B. where | C. what | D. which |
| 32. A. similar | B. different | C. strange | D. dependent |
| 33. A. meaning | B. language | C. writing | D. pronunciation |
| 34. A. in | B. on | C. at | D. by |
| 35. A. because | B. so | C. but | D. and |

III. Đọc đoạn trích sau và chọn phương án đúng nhất để trả lời các câu hỏi. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

More than 80% of American high school students do part-time jobs in the evening on weekends or in summers. These part-time jobs bring teenagers great advantages.

One of the benefits of the work is the students can learn the skills that will be useful for the rest of their lives. When the students work, they have to manage both the job and schoolwork. To be able to do so, they must be very organized and able to keep a sensible schedule. They also learn to cope with the job stress apart from the stress of the schoolwork. Some of the most stressful jobs include teaching, nursing, and police work. These skills help prepare teenagers for their later careers. High school students who work are

more likely to succeed as adults than people who enter the job market at a later age with no work experience.

Teenagers want a lot of expensive things: clothes, mp3 players, smartphones, etc. Not all parents can **afford** them. And even if they can, the teens might not really appreciate that money because they did not earn it. When teenagers make money for themselves, they know its true value and are less likely to spend it foolishly.

36. Which of the following is the best title for the passage?

- A. Advantages of part-time jobs
- B. Advantages and disadvantages of part-time jobs
- C. Disadvantages of part time jobs to teenagers
- D. Stress of teenagers' schoolwork

37. According to the passage, what is NOT the benefit of doing part-time jobs?

- A. learning useful skills
- B. spending money foolishly
- C. coping with job stress
- D. keeping a sensible schedule

38. The word "**they**" in paragraph 2 refers to

- A. benefits
- B. students
- C. skills
- D. stressful jobs

39. According to the passage, some of the most jobs include teaching, nursing and police work

- A. stressful
- B. harmful
- C. helpful
- D. useful

40. The word "**afford**" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to

- A. use
- B. buy
- C. play
- D. spend

PHẦN D: VIẾT (2.0 điểm)

I. *Viết lại các câu sau vào bài làm, bắt đầu bằng từ gợi ý sao cho nghĩa không thay đổi so với câu ban đầu.*

- 41. We can't celebrate a party this week.
→ We wish.....
- 42. The boy is too short to reach the shelf.
→ The boy isn't.....
- 43. People say that Ben En is a wonderful tourist attraction.
→ Ben En is.....
- 44. "Why don't we take a shortcut through the park?" Tim told me.
→ Tim suggested.....
- 45. She is the most hard-working student in your class, isn't she?
→ No one.....

II. *Viết tại các câu sau vào bài làm, sử dụng các từ cho sẵn để nghĩa của câu không thay đổi không biến đổi các từ cho sẵn.*

- 46. They started talking about their future plan 2 hours ago. (FOR)
→ They have.....

47. If I were you, I would study harder to pass the exam. (SHOULD)
→ You.....
48. Ann was exhausted but she managed to finish her work in time. (AS)
→ Exhausted.....
49. Sarah refused Mike's invitation to his party. (TURNED)
→ Sarah.....
50. The information I got from the assistant was so confusing that I didn't know what to do. (SUCH)
→ The assistant provided.....

 The end

18. Mexico City is _____ than Rome.

- A. big **B. bigger** C. biggest D. as big.

19. He doesn't like cartoons, _____?

- A. does he** B. is he C. doesn't he D. isn't he

20. - **Tim**: "That's a beautiful picture!"

- **Mary**: " _____ "

- A. Thanks** B. Don't mention it C. Sorry D. Nothing

21. They went home early _____ the show was bad.

- A. so **B. because** C. although D. but

22. Who _____ your baby when you are away from home?

- A. takes on B. looks at C. turns off **D. looks after**

23. "Excuse me, can you _____ English?"

- A. tell **B. speak** C. say D. talk

24. Ms. Lan is a _____. She works in Viet Duc hospital in Ha Noi.

- A. nurse** B. teacher C. farmer D. pilot

25. Air pollution negatively _____ people's health

- A. harms B. destroys **C. affects** D. damages

PHẦN C: ĐỌC HIỂU (3.0 điểm)

I. Chọn từ thích hợp trong ô dưới đây để hoàn thành mỗi chỗ trống trong đoạn trích sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.

ways	in	avoid	because	many
------	----	-------	---------	------

Teenagers today live (26) **in** very competitive world. It is more important than ever to succeed at school if you hope to have a chance in the job market afterwards. It's no wonder that many young people worry about letting down their parents, their peers and themselves. To try to please everyone, they take on too (27) **many** tasks until it becomes harder and harder to balance homework, parties, sports activities and friends. The result is that young people suffer from stress.

There are different (28) **ways** of dealing with stress. Everyone knows that caffeine keeps you awake and alert. But caffeine is a drug which can become addictive. In the end, like other drugs, caffeine only leads to more stress. There are better ways to deal with stress, Physical exercise is a good release for stress, (29) **because** it increases certain chemicals in the brain which calm you down. You have to get enough sleep to (30) **avoid** stress and to stay healthy.

II. Đọc đoạn trích sau và chọn một từ thích hợp để điền vào chỗ trống. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

English began as a west Germanic language (31) _____ was brought to England around 400 AD. Old English was the spoken and written language of England between 400 and 1100 AD. But Old English was very (32) _____ from Modern English and only a few words can be easily recognized. English from about 1300 to 1500 is known as Middle English. It was influenced by French and Latin in vocabulary and

(33)_____ Modern English developed from the Middle English dialect of the East Midlands and was influenced by the English used (34)_____ London, where a printing press was set up in 1476. The development of printing helped established standards of spelling (35) _____ grammar, but there was still a lot of variation.

- | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|------------|------------------|
| 31. A. who | B. where | C. what | D. which |
| 32. A. similar | B. different | C. strange | D. dependent |
| 33. A. meaning | B. language | C. writing | D. pronunciation |
| 34. A. in | B. on | C. at | D. by |
| 35. A. because | B. so | C. but | D. and |

III. Đọc đoạn trích sau và chọn phương án đúng nhất để trả lời các câu hỏi. Viết , B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

More than 80% of American high school students do part-time jobs in the evening on weekends or in summers. These part-time jobs bring teenagers great advantages.

One of the benefits of the work is the students can learn the skills that will be useful for the rest of their lives. When the students work, they have to manage both the job and schoolwork. To be able to do so, they must be very organized and able to keep a sensible schedule. They also learn to cope with the job stress apart from the stress of the schoolwork. Some of the most stressful jobs include teaching, nursing, and police work. These skills help prepare teenagers for their later careers. High school students who work are more likely to succeed as adults than people who enter the job market at a later age with no work experience.

Teenagers want a lot of expensive things: clothes, mp3 players, smartphones, etc. Not all parents can afford them. And even if they can, the teens might not really appreciate that money because they did not earn it. When teenagers make money for themselves, they know its true value and are less likely to spend it foolishly.

36. Which of the following is the best title for the passage?

- A. Advantages of part-time jobs
- B. Advantages and disadvantages of part-time jobs
- C. Disadvantages of part time jobs to teenagers
- D. Stress of teenagers' schoolwork

37. According to the passage, what is NOT the benefit of doing part-time jobs?

- A. learning useful skills
- B. spending money foolishly
- C. coping with job stress
- D. keeping a sensible schedule

38. The word "they" in paragraph 2 refers to _____

- A. benefits
- B. students
- C. skills
- D. stressful jobs

39. According to the passage, some of the most _____ jobs include teaching, nursing and police work

A. stressful

B. harmful

C. helpful

D. useful

40. The word "**afford**" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to_____.

A. use

B. buy

C. play

D. spend

PHẦN D: VIẾT (2.0 điểm)

I. *Viết lại các câu sau vào bài làm, bắt đầu bằng từ gợi ý sao cho nghĩa không thay đổi so với câu ban đầu.*

41. We can't celebrate a party this week.

We wish we could celebrate a party this week.

42. The boy is too short to reach the shelf.

The boy is not tall enough to reach the shelf.

43. People say that Ben En is a wonderful tourist attraction.

Ben En is said to be a wonderful tourist attraction.

44. "Why don't we take a shortcut through the park?" Tim told me.

Tim suggested taking a shortcut through the park.

45. She is the most hard-working student in your class, isn't she?

No-one in your class is as hard-working as her, are they?

II. *Viết tại các câu sau vào bài làm, sử dụng các từ cho sẵn để nghĩa của câu không thay đổi không biến đổi các từ cho sẵn.*

46. They started talking about their future plan 2 hours ago.

(FOR)

They have been talking / have talked about their future for 2 hours.

47. If I were you, I would study harder to pass the exam.

(SHOULD)

You should study harder to pass the exam.

48. Ann was exhausted but she managed to finish her work in time.

(AS)

Exhausted as Ann was, she managed to finish her work in time.

49. Sarah refused Mike's invitation to his party.

(TURNED)

Sarah turned down Mike's invitation to his party.

50. The information I got from the assistant was so confusing that I didn't know what to do. (SUCH)

The assistant provided such confusing information that I didn't know what to do.

_____ The end _____

SỞ GD&ĐT **THỪA THIÊN HUẾ**

ĐỀ THI KỶ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Mã đề thi:

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best COMBINES each pair of sentences in the following questions from 1 to 4.

Question 1: It's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter. We're aware of this.

- A. We have to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- B. We need to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- C. It's necessary to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- D. We're aware that it's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter.

Question 2: I don't know the answer. That's why I can't tell you

- A. If I knew the answer, I wouldn't tell you
- B. If I know the answer, I can't tell you.
- C. If I know the answer, I can tell you.
- D. If I knew the answer, I would tell you.

Question 3: We didn't have a lot of money. We stayed in a cheap hotel.

- A. We stayed in a cheap hotel, so we didn't have a lot of money.
- B. In spite of having a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- C. Because we didn't have a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- D. We didn't stay in a cheap hotel as we didn't have a lot of money.

Question 4: He gave her a gift. She really likes it.

- A. He really likes the gift which she gave him.
- B. He really likes the gift which he gave her.
- C. She really likes the gift which he gave her.
- D. She gave him a gift which she really likes.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 5 to 15.

Question 5: He was _____ first person to leave the meeting.

- A. the
- B. an
- C. a
- D. no article

Question 6: The teacher advised his students _____ carefully for the exams.

- A. revised
- B. to revise
- C. revises
- D. revising

Question 7: Of all the candidates, David is _____ for the post.

- A. less suitable
- B. the most suitable
- C. more suitable
- D. as suitable

Question 8: So far I _____ ten books by Nguyen Nhat Anh.

- A. have read
- B. will read
- C. am reading
- D. read

Question 9: Our office _____ by the workers yesterday.

- A. is painting
- B. painted
- C. was painted
- D. paints

Question 10: My youngest brother is very fond _____ eating chips.

- A. of
- B. about
- C. at
- D. with

Question 11: You _____ pay attention in class if you want to understand the lesson well.

- A. would
- B. could
- C. might
- D. should

Question 12: The severe weather conditions caused by warming badly affected their _____ crops.

- A. globalize B. global C. globally D. globe

Question 13: Peter asked me why _____ to visit Green Life Farm.

- A. I wanted B. I want C. do I want D. did I want

Question 14: Your brother didn't have much time to read books, _____?

- A. does he B. didn't he C. doesn't he D. did he

Question 15: The craft of conical hat making in Hue is usually from generation to _____ generation.

- A. dealt with B. lived on C. turned off D. passed down

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is CLOSEST in meaning to each of the following questions from 16 to 19.

Question 16: They are going to publish a guidebook to Vietnam next week

- A. They are going to bring out a guidebook a guidebook to Vietnam next week
B. They are going to recommend a guidebook to Vietnam next week
C. They are going to look for a guidebook to Vietnam next week
D. They are going to find a guidebook to Vietnam next week

Question 17: His legs were broken, but he managed to get out of the car.

- A. Despite his broken legs, he managed to get out of the car.
B. Because of his broken legs, he managed to get out of the car.
C. As he was able to get out of the car, his legs were broken.
D. He was able to get out of the car, so his legs were broken.

Question 18: "Why don't you wear sunglasses, Anna?" said Bob.

- A. Bob suggested Anna should wear sunglasses.
B. Bob advised Anna shouldn't wear sunglasses.
C. Bob said that Anna didn't wear sunglasses.
D. Bob wondered why Anna wore sunglasses.

Question 19: I used to live in Ho Chi Minh City.

- A. I'm used to living in Ho Chi Minh City.
B. I no longer live in Ho Chi Minh City.
C. I have lived in Ho Chi Minh City.
D. I'm still living in Ho Chi Minh City.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes the following exchanges from 20 to 21.

Question 20: Susan wants to borrow Mike's bike.

Susan: Is it all right if I use your bike?

Mike: " _____ "

- A. Good job! B. Nothing much. C. Sure, go ahead. D. So cool!

Question 21: Tom and John meet each other at the football ground.

Tom: How often do you play football, John?

John: " _____ "

- A. About 2 miles. B. One year ago C. About an hour. D. Twice a week.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions from 22 to 25.

Question 22: A. streetsg B. stops C. days D. proofs

- Question 23:** A. champion B. chicken C. cherry D. chemistry
Question 24: A. letter B. check C. step D. design
Question 25: A. invited B. opened C. received D. answered

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 26 to 33.

TAKING BETTER PHOTOGRAPHS

Like many people, I have had a camera for almost as long as I can (26)_____ and I have always enjoyed taking photographs of my family and friends, and places I have visited. Then, about a year ago, I noticed that most of the photos I was so (27)_____ of were in fact all very similar to each other. They all showed groups of people standing by a famous building or some (28)_____ attraction. You couldn't make out their faces clearly, and so it was difficult to get an idea of how everybody felt. I was (29)_____ a new hobby at the time, and I decided that I would start taking photography more seriously. I thought it would be expensive. (30)_____ after reading a few chapters of a book I borrowed from a friend, I realized that I could improve a great deal without spending a lot of money (31)_____ new equipment. Soon, instead of just taking the same old pictures, I was photographing trees, animals, people I didn't know and so on. This soon made a real difference to the (32)_____ of my photographs as I began to concentrate on getting the best picture possible. I am pleased with the results (33)_____ I have achieved in such a short time.

- Question 26:** A. remind B. miss C. forget D. remember
Question 27: A. aware B. worried C. excited D. proud
Question 28: A. other B. much C. many D. few
Question 29: A. finding out B. looking for C. asking for D. getting out
Question 30: A. Moreover B. Furthermore C. However D. Therefore
Question 31: A. of B. on C. in D. at
Question 32: A. ability B. quality C. quantity D. possibility
Question 33: A. which B. who C. when D. where

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions from 34 to 35.

- Question 34:** A. listen B. offer C. decide D. happen
Question 35: A. occasion B. computer C. agreement D. family

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined and bold part in each of the following questions from 36 to 37.

- Question 36:** In Vietnam, the school year often starts on September 5th.
 A. hes B. arrives C. end D. begins
Question 37: You must try the new restaurant. The food there is out of this world!
 A. very awful B. very delicious C. terrible D. tasteless

Chloe, aged 15, even sleeps with her phone. "It's my alarm clock so I have to," she says. "I look at it before I go to sleep and as soon as I wake up."

Unlike her grandmother's generation, Chloe's age group is spending so much time on their phones at home that they are missing out on spending time with their friends in real life. Sheila, on the other hand, has made contact with old friends from school she hasn't heard from in forty years. "We use Facebook to arrange to meet all over the country," she says. "It's changed my social life completely."

Peter, 38 and father of two teenagers, reports that he used to be on his phone or laptop constant was always connected and I felt like I was always working," he says. "HOW could I tell my kids to get off their phones if I was always in front of a screen myself?" So, in the evenings and at weekends, he takes his SIM card out of his smartphone and puts it into an old-style mobile phone that can only make calls and send text messages. "I'm not completely cut off from the world in case of emergencies, but the important thing is *I'm setting a good example* to my kids and spending more quality time with them"

Question 46: What is the best title of the passage?

- A. Digital Devices in Education
- B. Digital Habits of Parents
- C. Digital Devices in Teenagers' Study
- D. Digital Habits across Generations

Question 47: Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a way Ms. Sheila uses social media?

- A. Seeing her grandchildren's videos and photos
- B. Sending letters and photos to her friends
- C. Making contact with her old friends.
- D. Using Facebook to arrange meetings

Question 48: What does the word "it" in paragraph 3 refer to?

- A. alarm clock
- B. phone
- C. Facebook
- D. the U.K

Question 49: Which of the following is TRUE, according to the passage?

- A. Mr. Peter hasn't changed the way he uses his phone at weekends.
- B. Wany teenagers under 17 in the U.K can't stay away from their phones.
- C. All parents have no intention of returning to older technology.
- D. Grandparents don't think that digital devices have affected their social life.

Question 50: The phrase "setting a good example" in the last paragraph mostly means

- A. making a mistake
- B. following a good model
- C. acting as a good model
- D. learning from a mistake

 The end

Mã đề thi:

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best COMBINES each pair of sentences in the following questions from 1 to 4.

Question 1: It's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter. We're aware of this.

- A. We have to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- B. We need to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- C. It's necessary to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- D. We're aware that it's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter.

Question 2: I don't know the answer. That's why I can't tell you

- A. If I knew the answer, I wouldn't tell you
- B. If I know the answer, I can't tell you.
- C. If I know the answer, I can tell you.
- D. If I knew the answer, I would tell you.

Question 3: We didn't have a lot of money. We stayed in a cheap hotel.

- A. We stayed in a cheap hotel, so we didn't have a lot of money.
- B. In spite of having a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- C. Because we didn't have a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- D. We didn't stay in a cheap hotel as we didn't have a lot of money.

Question 4: He gave her a gift. She really likes it.

- A. He really likes the gift which she gave him.
- B. He really likes the gift which he gave her.
- C. She really likes the gift which he gave her.
- D. She gave him a gift which she really likes.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 5 to 15.

Question 5: He was _____ first person to leave the meeting.

- A. the
- B. an
- C. a
- D. no article

Question 6: The teacher advised his students _____ carefully for the exams.

- A. revised
- B. to revise
- C. revises
- D. revising

Question 7: Of all the candidates, David is _____ for the post.

- A. less suitable
- B. the most suitable
- C. more suitable
- D. as suitable

Question 8: So far I _____ ten books by Nguyen Nhat Anh.

A. have read

B. will read

C. am reading

D. read

Question 9: Our office _____ by the workers yesterday.

A. is painting

B. painted

C. was painted

D. paints

Question 10: My youngest brother is very fond _____ eating chips.

A. of

B. about

C. at

D. with

Question 11: You _____ pay attention in class if you want to understand the lesson well.

A. would

B. could

C. might

D. should

Question 12: The severe weather conditions caused by warming badly affected their _____ crops.

A. globalize

B. global

C. globally

D. globe

Question 13: Peter asked me _____ to visit Green Life Farm.

A. I wanted

B. I want

C. do I want

D. did I want

Question 14: Your brother didn't have much time to read books, _____?

A. does he

B. didn't he

C. doesn't he

D. did he

Question 15: The craft of conical hat making in Hue is usually _____ from generation to generation.

A. deal with

B. lived on

C. turned off

D. passed down

Question 16: They are going to _____ a guidebook to Vietnam next week

A. They are going to bring out a guidebook to Vietnam next week

B. They are going to recommend a guidebook to Vietnam next week

C. They are going to look for a guidebook to Vietnam next week

D. They are going to find a guidebook to Vietnam next week

Question 17: His legs were broken, _____ he managed to get out of the car.

A. Despite his broken legs, he managed to get out of the car.

B. Because of his broken legs, he managed to get out of the car.

C. As he was able to get out of the car, his legs were broken.

D. He was able to get out of the car, so his legs were broken.

Question 18: "Why don't you wear sunglasses, Anna?" said Bob.

A. Bob suggested Anna should wear sunglasses.

B. Bob advised Anna shouldn't wear sunglasses.

C. Bob said that Anna didn't wear sunglasses.

D. Bob wondered why Anna wore sunglasses.

Question 19: I _____ live in Ho Chi Minh City.

A. I'm used to living in Ho Chi Minh City.

B. I no longer live in Ho Chi Minh City.

C. I have lived in Ho Chi Minh City.

D. I'm still living in Ho Chi Minh City.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes the following exchanges from 20 to 21.

Question 20: Susan wants to borrow Mike's bike.

Susan: Is it all right if I use your bike?

Mike: " _____ "

A. Good job!

B. Nothing much.

C. Sure, go ahead.

D. So cool!

Question 21: Tom and John meet each other at the football ground.

Tom: How often do you play football, John?

John: “ _____ ”

- A. About 2 miles. B. One year ago C. About an hour. **D. Twice a week.**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions from 22 to 25.

- Question 22:** A. streetsu B. stopss **C. daysy** D. proofss
Question 23: A. champion B. chicken C. cherry **D. Chemistry /k/**
Question 24: A. letter B. check C. step **D. Design /i/**
Question 25: **A. invited** B. opened C. received **D. answered**

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 26 to 33.

TAKING BETTER PHOTOGRAPHS

Like many people, I have had a camera for almost as long as I can (26)_____ and I have always enjoyed taking photographs of my family and friends, and places I have visited. Then, about a year ago, I noticed that most of the photos I was so (27)_____ of were in fact all very similar to each other. They all showed groups of people standing by a famous building or some (28)_____ attraction. You couldn't make out their faces clearly, and so it was difficult to get an idea of how everybody felt. I was (29)_____ a new hobby at the time, and I decided that I would start taking photography more seriously. I thought it would be expensive. (30)_____ after reading a few chapters of a book I borrowed from a friend, I realized that I could improve a great deal without spending a lot of money (31)_____ new equipment. Soon, instead of just taking the same old pictures, I was photographing trees, animals, people I didn't know and so on. This soon made a real difference to the (32)_____ of my photographs as I began to concentrate on getting the best picture possible. I am pleased with the results (33)_____ I have achieved in such a short time.

- Question 26:** A. remind B. miss C. forget **D. remember**
Question 27: **A. aware** B. worried C. excited **D. proud**
Question 28: **A. other** B. much C. many **D. few**
Question 29: **A. finding out** B. looking for C. asking for **D. getting out**
Question 30: A. Moreover B. Furthermore C. However **D. Therefore**
Question 31: A. of **B. on** C. in **D. at**
Question 32: A. ability **B. quality** C. quantity **D. possibility**
Question 33: **A. which** B. who C. when **D. where**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions from 34 to 35.

- Question 34:** A. listen B. offer **C. decide** **D. happen**
Question 35: A. occasion B. computer C. agreement **D. family**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) **CLOSEST** in meaning to the underlined and bold part in each of the following questions from 36 to 37.

Question 36: In Vietnam, the school year often starts on September 5th.

A. hes B. arrives C. end **D. begins**

Question 37: You must try the new restaurant. The food there is out of this world!

A. very awful **B. very delicious** C. terrible D. tasteless

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) **OPPOSITE** In meaning to the underlined and bold part in each of the following questions from 38 to 39.

Question 38: We need to increase the amount of fibre in our diet because it is good for our health.

A. reduce B. promote C. develop D. include

Question 39: When I was shopping in the supermarket yesterday, I accidentally met an old friend of mine.

A on air **B. on purpose** C. by heart D. by chance

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word or phrase that best completes each of the following sentences from 40 to 41.

Question 40: A _____ is a person who supports the family with the money he/she earns.

A. homemaker **B. breadwinner** C. participant D. developer

Question 41: Last Sunday, my sister's boyfriend _____ a chocolate cake for her birthday party.

A. roasted **B. baked** C. grilled D. fried

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions from 42 to 45.

Question 42: I really wish I have a laptop to replace this old-fashioned computer.

A. to replace B. really **C. have** D. old-fashioned

Question 43: One of the most serious problem now is the spread of COVID-19.

A. the B. spread **C. problem** D. is

Question 44: The bike he has just bought is more expensive as mine.

A. as B. is C. The bike D. just

Question 45: When I was a student. I loved reading and fill my free time with adventure novels.

A. a student B. with **C. fill** D. When

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the answer to each of the question form 46 to 50.

Today's grandparents are joining their grandchildren on social media, but the different generations' online habits couldn't be more different.

Sheila, aged 59, says, "I join to see what my grandchildren are doing, as my daughter posts videos and photos of them. It's a much better way to see what they're doing than waiting for letters and photos in the post."

Ironically, Sheila's grandchildren are less likely to use Facebook themselves. Children under 17 in the UK are leaving it - only 2.2 million users are under 17 - but they're not going far from their smartphones. Chloe, aged 15, even sleeps with her phone. "It's my alarm clock so I have to," she says. "I look at it before I go to sleep and as soon as I wake up."

Unlike her grandmother's generation, Chloe's age group is spending so much time on their phones at home that they are missing out on spending time with their friends in real life. Sheila, on the other hand, has made contact with old friends from school she hasn't heard from in forty years. "We use Facebook to arrange to meet all over the country," she says. "It's changed my social life completely."

Peter, 38 and father of two teenagers, reports that he used to be on his phone or laptop constant was always connected and I felt like I was always working," he says. "HOW could I tell my kids to get off their phones if I was always in front of a screen myself?" So, in the evenings and at weekends, he takes his SIM card out of his smartphone and puts it into an old-style mobile phone that can only make calls and send text messages. "I'm not completely cut off from the world in case of emergencies, but the important thing is I'm setting a good example to my kids and spending more quality time with them"

Question 46: What is the best title of the passage?

- A. Digital Devices in Education
- B. Digital Habits of Parents
- C. Digital Devices in Teenagers' Study
- D. Digital Habits across Generations

Question 47: Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a way Ms. Sheila uses social media?

- A. Seeing her grandchildren's videos and photos
- B. Sending letters and photos to her friends
- C. Making contact with her old friends.
- D. Using Facebook to arrange meetings

Question 48: What does the word "it" in paragraph 3 refer to?

- A. alarm clock
- B. phone
- C. Facebook
- D. the U.K

Question 49: Which of the following is TRUE, according to the passage?

- A. Mr. Peter hasn't changed the way he uses his phone at weekends.
- B. Many teenagers under 17 in the U.K can't stay away from their phones.
- C. All parents have no intention of returning to older technology.
- D. Grandparents don't think that digital devices have affected their social life.

Question 50: The phrase "setting a good example" in the last paragraph mostly means

- A. making a mistake
- B. following a good model
- C. acting as a good model
- D. learning from a mistake

_____ **The end** _____

Mã đề 709

A. PHẦN TRẮC NGHIỆM (7,0 điểm: gồm 35 câu, từ câu 1 đến câu 35)

Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

Question 1: The government has _____ essential things for the people in the flooded areas.

- A. predicted B. protected C. prevented D. provided

Question 2: Remember to _____ all the lights when you do not use them.

- A. turn on B. turn off C. take over D. take off

Question 3: I would like _____ a new bicycle

- A. have B. had C. having D. to have

Question 4: I _____ English for five years.

- A. learnt B. have learnt C. am learning D. learn

Question 5: She _____ me a present three days ago

- A. gave B. gives C. will give D. has given

Question 6: Hoa never goes to the movies _____ she is very busy.

- A. because B. though C. but D. go

Question 7: My parents like sports. They love swimming _____ playing tennis.

- A. so B. although C. because D. and

Question 8: The children are excited about _____ a colorful kite.

- A. to make B. made C. making D. make

Question 9: Parents should _____ their kids to help street children.

- A. believe B. wonder C. practice D. encourage

Question 10: They used to _____ fishing with their parents when they were young.

- A. going B. gone C. went D. go

Question 11: Many schools in Viet Nam are named _____ Chu Van An, a famous teacher.

- A. with B. before C. about D. after

Question 12: If the weather _____ nice, we'll have the party outside.

- A. is B. are C. will be D. was

Question 13: We have prepared for the test carefully, so now we feel _____.

- A. friendly B. confident C. confused D. nervous

Question 14: I am talking to the student _____ called me last night.

- A. who B. whose C. whom D. which

Question 15: My friend drives _____ the car than I do.

- A. as carefully B. more carefully C. the most carefully D. carefully

Question 16: The old building _____ is behind the local church attracts a lot of visitors every year
A. whom B. which C. who D. when

Question 17: Most women like to shopping whenever they can _____.
A. go B. make C. do

Question 18: We _____ the ways to keep our school clean and beautiful right now.
A. discussed B. discuss C. were discussing D. are discussing

Question 19: They don't want to stop the work. They still _____.
A. throw away B. rum on C. go on D. look after

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

No one really knows where rice came from. Some scientists think it started to grow in two places. They think that one kind of rive grow in southern Asia thousands of years ago. However, people in China (20) _____ about it almost 5,000 years ago. Other (21) _____ think rice came from India, and the Indian travellers took it to other parts of the world. There are two main ways to grow rice. Upland rice grows in dry soil. Most rice grows in wet soit. People in many countries do all of the work by hand. Some countries now use machines (22) _____ their rice farms, The funners all use fertilizer. Some insects are enemies of rice. People use every part of the rice plant. They make food for animals (23) _____ rice oil from it. They also make baskets, rugs, sandals and roofs for their (24) _____. They bum dry plants for cooking.

Question 20: A. write B. are writing C. wrote D. have written

Question 21: A. scientists B. scientific C. scientifically D. science

Question 22: A. for B. to C. at D. on

Question 23: A. but B. so C. or D. and

Question 24: A. fields B. animals C. houses D. farms

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The phrase "healthy lifestyle" is a definition of how you should live if you want to get the healthiest body you can- one that both looks good and feels good. You know the obvious behaviors that describe someone who is healthy and takes care of themselves. A healthy person doesn't smoke, cats healthy foods with plenty of fruits, vegetables and fiber and, of course, exercises regularly. A healthy person also knows how to manage stress, gets good quality sleep each night, doesn't drink 100 much, doesn't sit too much, does everything in moderation all the time. When you look at everything that could possibly make a healthy lifestyle, you can see just how hard all of those things are in our current world.

There is no such thing as a "bad" food, but there are some foods you should try not to have regular basis. Fast food refers to food that can be prepared and served quickly. It is popular as the food is inexpensive, convenient, and tastes good. Because fast food is high in sodium, trans fat, and cholesterol. it isn't something you should cat often.

The good news is you don't have to change everything at the same time. In fact, the trick to healthy living is making small changes-taking more steps each day, adding fruit to your cereal, having an extra glass of

water, or saying no to that second helping of buttery mashed potatoes. One thing you can do right now to make your lifestyle healthier is to move more.

Question 25: What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. How to manage stress
B. Ways to live a healthy life
C. The behaviors to describe a healthy person
D. Some healthy foods to eat

Question 26: The word "it" in paragraph 2 refers to

- A. fast food
B. cholesterol
C. trans fat
D. sodium

Question 27: According to the passage, which of the following statements is NOT true?

- A. Fast food has a lot of sodium, trans fat and cholesterol
B. We should eat healthy foods
C. A healthy person exercises regularly.
D. We should avoid eating fibers

Question 28: The word "**trick**" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to

- A. Knowledge
B. stress
C. method
D. time

Question 29: What can we do right now to have healthier lifestyle?

- A. Moving more
B. Drinking more
C. Sleeping more
D. Sitting more

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others in each of the following questions.

Question 30: A. afraid
B. pavement
C. scholarship
D. important

Question 31: A. worked
B. stopped
C. Wanted
D. watched

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which differs from the others in the position of the primary stress in each of the following questions.

Question 32: A. quality
B. beautiful
C. terrible
D. banana

Question 33: A. music
B. protect
C. typhoon
D. reduce

Mark the letter A, B, C or D your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each of the following exchanges.

Question 34: Phuong has just helped Lan do her homework.

- Lan: "Thankyou for your help, Phuong!"

- Phuong: "_____"

- A. You're welcome
B. It sounds interesting
C. I won't forget it
D. You have done it well

Question 35: Quang and Tuan ut talking about their plan for this weekend.

- Quang: "We are free this weekend. How about going on a picnic?"

- Tuan: "_____. When will we start to go?"

- A. It's nice of you to say so
B. You're right
C. Yes, please
D. That's a good idea

B. PHẦN TỰ LUẬN (3,0 điểm; gồm 12 câu, từ câu 1 đến câu 12)

Part 1: Complete the following sentences with the correct forms of the words in capitals,

- Question 1:** Air _____ affects our health negatively. (POLLUTE)
Question 2: My grandparents will _____ the 40th wedding anniversary. (CELEBRATION)
Question 3: My brother draws very _____. He wants to become a famous artist.(GOOD)
Question 4: People have _____ ideas about the use of smartphones in class. (DIFFERENCE)

Part 2: Complete the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first.

- Question 5:** We are far away from each other, but we still keep in touch.
→ Although
- Question 6:** He doesn't catch the bus because he gets up late.
→ If he didn't get up late,.....
- Question 7:** She bought this book two days ago.
→ This book.....
- Question 8:** "I will visit Cat Ba island after the exam", he said.
→ He said

Part 3: Make meaningful sentences using the words given.

- Question 9:** She /meet / him/yesterday.
.....
- Question 10:** Nam/not see / parents / recently.
.....
- Question 11:** Hoa / be / very kind, and always help / other people.
.....
- Question 12:** Our government/ suggest/people/follow the principles / the Five-K message to prevent the Covid-19 pandemic.
.....

 The end

Mã đề 709

A. PHẦN TRẮC NGHIỆM (7,0 điểm: gồm 35 câu, từ câu 1 đến câu 35)

Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

Question 1: The government has _____ essential things for the people in the flooded areas.

- A. predicted B. protected C. prevented **D. provided**

Question 2: Remember to _____ all the lights when you do not use them.

- A. turn on **B. turn off** C. take over D. take off

Question 3: I would like _____ a new bicycle

- A. have B. had C. having **D. to have**

Question 4: I _____ English for five years.

- A. learnt **B. have learnt** C. am learning D. learn

Question 5: She _____ me a present three days ago

- A. gave** B. gives C. will give D. has given

Question 6: Hoa never goes to the movies _____ she is very busy.

- A. because** B. though C. but D. go

Question 7: My parents like sports. They love swimming _____ playing tennis.

- A. so B. although C. because **D. and**

Question 8: The children are excited about _____ a colorful kite.

- A. to make B. made **C. making** D. make

Question 9: Parents should _____ their kids to help street children.

- A. believe B. wonder C. practice **D. encourage**

Question 10: They used to _____ fishing with their parents when they were young.

- A. going B. gone C. went **D. go**

Question 11: Many schools in Viet Nam are named _____ Chu Van An, a famous teacher.

- A. with B. before C. about **D. after**

Question 12: If the weather _____ nice, we'll have the party outside.

- A. is** B. are C. will be D. was

Question 13: We have prepared for the test carefully, so now we feel _____.

- A. friendly **B. confident** C. confused D. nervous

Question 14: I am talking to the student _____ called me last night.

- A. who** B. whose C. whom D. which

Question 15: My friend drives _____ the car than I do.

- A. as carefully **B. more carefully** C. the most carefully D. carefully

Question 16: The old building _____ is behind the local church attracts a lot of visitors every year
A. whom **B. which** C. who D. when

Question 17: Most women like to shopping whenever they can _____.
A. go B. make C. do

Question 18: We _____ the ways to keep our school clean and beautiful right now.
A. discussed B. discuss C. were discussing **D. are discussing**

Question 19: They don't want to stop the work. They still _____.
A. throw away B. rum on **C. go on** D. look after

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

No one really knows where rice came from. Some scientists think it started to grow in two places. They think that one kind of rive grow in southern Asia thousands of years ago. However, people in China (20) _____ about it almost 5,000 years ago. Other (21) _____ think rice came from India, and the Indian travellers took it to other parts of the world. There are two main ways to grow rice. Upland rice grows in dry soil. Most rice grows in wet soit. People in many countries do all of the work by hand. Some countries now use machines (22) _____ their rice farms, The funners all use fertilizer. Some insects are enemies of rice. People use every part of the rice plant. They make food for animals (23) _____ rice oil from it. They also make baskets, rugs, sandals and roofs for their (24) _____. They bum dry plants for cooking.

Question 20: A. write B. are writing **C. wrote** D. have written

Question 21: **A. scientists** B. scientific C. scientifically D. science

Question 22: A. for B. to C. at **D. on**

Question 23: A. but B. so C. or **D. and**

Question 24: A. fields B. animals **C. houses** D. farms

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The phrase "healthy lifestyle" is a definition of how you should live if you want to get the healthiest body you can- one that both looks good and feels good. You know the obvious behaviors that describe someone who is healthy and takes care of themselves. A healthy person doesn't smoke, cats healthy foods with plenty of fruits, vegetables and fiber and, of course, exercises regularly. A healthy person also knows how to manage stress, gets good quality sleep each night, doesn't drink 100 much, doesn't sit too much, does everything in moderation all the time. When you look at everything that could possibly make a healthy lifestyle, you can see just how hard all of those things are in our current world.

There is no such thing as a "bad" food, but there are some foods you should try not to have regular basis. Fast food refers to food that can be prepared and served quickly. It is popular as the food is inexpensive, convenient, and tastes good. Because fast food is high in sodium, trans fat, and cholesterol. it isn't something you should cat often.

The good news is you don't have to change everything at the same time. In fact, the trick to healthy living is making small changes-taking more steps each day, adding fruit to your cereal, having an extra glass of

water, or saying no to that second helping of buttery mashed potatoes. One thing you can do right now to make your lifestyle healthier is to move more.

Question 25: What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. How to manage stress
- B. Ways to live a healthy life
- C. The behaviors to describe a healthy person
- D. Some healthy foods to eat

Question 26: The word "it" in paragraph 2 refers to

- A. fast food
- B. cholesterol
- C. trans fat
- D. sodium

Question 27: According to the passage, which of the following statements is NOT true?

- A. Fast food has a lot of sodium, trans fat and cholesterol
- B. We should eat healthy foods
- C. A healthy person exercises regularly.
- D. We should avoid eating fibers

Question 28: The word "trick" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to

- A. Knowledge
- B. stress
- C. method
- D. time

Question 29: What can we do right now to have healthier lifestyle?

- A. Moving more
- B. Drinking more
- C. Sleeping more
- D. Sitting more

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others in each of the following questions.

Question 30: A. afraid B. pavement C. scholarship D. important

Question 31: A. worked B. stopped C. wanted D. watched

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which differs from the others in the position of the primary stress in each of the following questions.

Question 32: A. quality B. beautiful C. terrible D. banana

Question 33: A. music B. protect C. typhoon D. reduce

Mark the letter A, B, C or D your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each of the following exchanges.

Question 34: Phuong has just helped Lan do her homework.

- Lan: "Thankyou for your help, Phuong!"

- Phuong: "_____"

- A. You're welcome
- B. It sounds interesting
- C. I won't forget it
- D. You have done it well

Question 35: Quang and Tuan ut talking about their plan for this weekend.

- Quang: "We are free this weekend. How about going on a picnic?"

- Tuan: "_____. When will we start to go?"

- A. It's nice of you to say so
- B. You're right
- C. Yes, please
- D. That's a good idea

B. PHẦN TỰ LUẬN (3,0 điểm; gồm 12 câu, từ câu 1 đến câu 12)

Part 1: Complete the following sentences with the correct forms of the words in capitals,

Question 1: Air **pollution** affects our health negatively. (POLLUTE)

Question 2: My grandparents will **celebrate** the 40th wedding anniversary. (CELEBRATION)

Question 3: My brother draws very **well**. He wants to become a famous artist. (GOOD)

Question 4: People have **diferent** ideas about the use of smartphones in class. (DIFFERENCE)

Part 2: Complete the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first.

Question 5: We are far away from each other, but we still keep in touch.

→ Although **we are far away from each other, we still keep in touch.**

Question 6: He doesn't catch the bus because he gets up late.

→ If he didn't get up late, **he would catch the bus.**

Question 7: She bought this book two days ago.

→ This book **was bought two days ago.**

Question 8: "I will visit Cat Ba island after the exam", he said.

→ He said **(that) he would visit Cat Ba island after the exam.**

Part 3: Make meaningful sentences using the words given.

Question 9: She /meet / him/yesterday.

She met him yesterday.

Question 10: Nam/not see / parents / recently.

Nam hasn't seen his parents recently.

Question 11: Hoa / be / very kind, and always help / other people.

Hoa is very kind, and she always helps other people.

Question 12: Our government/ suggest/people/follow the principles / the Five-K message to prevent the Covid-19 pandemic.

Our government suggests that people should follow the principles of the Five-K message to prevent the Covid-19 pandemic.

 The end

A. MULTIPLE CHOICE

I. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions. (0.5 point)

1. A. deaf B. head C. bread D. meat
2. A. books B. cats C. dogs D. maps

II. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions. (0.5 point)

3. A. device B. weather C. website D. travel
4. A. disappointed B. compulsory C. economic D. interactive

III. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (2.0 points)

5. The washing machine was expensive_____, they couldn't afford to buy it.
A. Although B. But C. Or D. Therefore
6. I am very proud_____ my school.
A. from B. at C. of D. off.
7. New_____ about the COVID-19 will be updated on the Internet every minute.
A. inform B. information C. informed D. informative
8. _____ did she go to the dentist last week? - Because she had a bad toothache.

A. When B. What C. Who D. Why

9. If a disaster _____ in an area, people from the others will offer help.

A. happens B. will happen C. would happen D. happening

Choose the letter (A B Cor D) to indicate the words CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined words in the following question.

10. Tony is an active student. He has taken part in different charity projects in his town

A. been thankful for B. taken care of C. participated in D. had a look of

For questions 11-12, choose the letter (A.B. Cor D) to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

11. Mr. Will is going to collect all the bugs and taken them to the garbage dump.

A. going B. all C. taken D. garbage

12. The children laughed happy when they saw the monkeys eating bananas,

A. laughed B. happy C. saw D. eating

IV. Complete the conversation between two friends. Michael is talking to Sally. What does Sally say? Choose the correct letter (A - H). There are TWO extra letters you don't need. (1.25 points)

Michael: Hello, Sally. Why weren't you at school yesterday?

Sally: (0) **B. Hello, Michael. I was feeling sick, so I stayed in bed. (example)**

Michael: What was the matter? Did you have a headache?

Sally: (13) Michael: I hate being ill.

Sally: (14) _____

Michael: In our English lesson, we had to answer some questions about a story.

Sally: (15) _____

Michael: I can come to your house after school if you like.

Sally: (16) _____

Michael: Have you got any games that we can play?

Sally: (17) _____

- A. So do I! It's horrible!
- B. Hello, Michael. I was feeling sick, so I stayed in bed. (example)**
- C. Did you? I just watched TV all day.
- D. Yes, they have. Thank you very much.
- E. No. I had a terrible cold, but it's better now.
- F. A few. I hope you'll enjoy them.
- G. Would you like to play it soon?
- H. After school? OK! I could show you my new computer then too!

V. Read the text about the first films. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (2.0 points)

The First Films

The brothers Louis and Auguste Lumiere were the first people in (18) world to make moving pictures. (19) _____ December 28th 1895. in Paris, they showed a movie in a cinema for the first time using a machine (20) _____ the Cinematographe.

The film was a comedy about a gardener (21) _____ had in accident with some water and got very wet. Everyone thought it was very funny.

In 1907, the first film studios were (22) _____ in a part of Los Angeles known as Hollywood. During the 1920s, Hollywood (23) _____ the centre of the world film industry. In the beginning, the films had no sound. Instead. (24) _____ were words on the screen from time to time, (25) _____ people the story.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 18. A. a | B. one | C. the | D. over |
| 19. A. On | B. In | C. At | D. To |
| 20. A. to call | B. calling | C. call | D. called |
| 21. A. what | B. where | C. who | D. which |
| 22. A. built | B. written | C. played | D. appeared |
| 23. A. is | B. was | C. be | D. were |

32. Why don't you plant some trees around your house to get more fresh air?

→ *How about*

33. Her hair is long

→ *She has*

34. We were late for school because of the heavy rain.

→ *Because it*

35. "Please give Tim the card." Tom said to me.

→ *Tom told me*

36. They have already sold that old house.

→ *That old house*

VIII Write a paragraph. (1.0 point)

37. Write a paragraph of 80-100 words to support the idea that secondary school students should wear casual clothes at school. The following cues may help you.

Wearing casual clothes

- makes students feel comfortable
- gives students freedom of choice (size, colors and styles, etc.).
- makes students feel self-confident

 The end

A. MULTIPLE CHOICE

I. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions. (0.5 point)

1. A. deaf B. head C. bread D. meat
2. A. books B. cats C. dogs D. maps

II. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions. (0.5 point)

3. A. device B. weather C. website D. travel
4. A. disappointed B. compulsory C. economic D. interactive

III. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (2.0 points)

5. The washing machine was expensive _____, they couldn't afford to buy it.
A. Although B. But C. Or D. Therefore
6. I am very proud _____ my school.
A. from B. at C. of D. off.
7. New _____ about the COVID-19 will be updated on the Internet every minute.
A. inform B. information C. informed D. informative
8. _____ did she go to the dentist last week? - Because she had a bad toothache.

Michael: Have you got any games that we can play?

Sally: (17) *F. A few. I hope you'll enjoy them.*

- A. So do I! It's horrible!
- B. Hello, Michael. I was feeling sick, so I stayed in bed. (example)**
- C. Did you? I just watched TV all day.
- D. Yes, they have. Thank you very much.
- E. No. I had a terrible cold, but it's better now.
- F. A few. I hope you'll enjoy them.
- G. Would you like to play it soon?
- H. After school? OK! I could show you my new computer then too!

V. Read the text about the first films. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (2.0 points)

The First Films

The brothers Louis and Auguste Lumiere were the first people in (18) world to make moving pictures. (19) _____ December 28th 1895. in Paris, they showed a movie in a cinema for the first time using a machine (20) _____ the Cinematographe.

The film was a comedy about a gardener (21) _____ had in accident with some water and got very wet. Everyone thought it was very funny.

In 1907, the first film studios were (22) _____ in a part of Los Angeles known as Hollywood. During the 1920s, Hollywood (23) _____ the centre of the world film industry. In the beginning, the films had no sound. Instead. (24) _____ were words on the screen from time to time, (25) _____ people the story.

- | | | | |
|------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|
| 18. A. a | B. one | C. the | D. over |
| 19. A. On | B. In | C. At | D. To |
| 20. A. to call | B. calling | C. call | D. called |
| 21. A. what | B. where | C. who | D. which |

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 22. A. built | B. written | C. played | D. appeared |
| 23. A. is | B. was | C. be | D. were |
| 24. A. here | B. these | C. those | D. there |
| 25. A. saying | B. telling | C. speaking | D. talking |

VI. Read the passages below carefully and decide whether the sentences are true (T) or false (F). (1.25 points)

John, 15

On weekdays, I usually hang out with my friends after school. Every Thursday afternoon, I attend Teens' Cookery Club. I enjoy cooking, and I can make lots of delicious cookies. My dream is to become an internationally recognized cook.

Thomas, 16

As soon as the school finishes, I often go home. My cousin, who studies in the same school, usually comes over on Wednesday evening and we play chess with each other. Unlike me, he is very good at this game. I have learnt a lot from him. I think playing chess improves my intelligence and critical thinking. It is a very useful sport.

Mango, 15

I love painting. That's why I attend the art club at my school every Tuesday and Friday. We have a teacher, and she often encourages us to paint our way. We are not charged for joining the club, but we pay \$10 per month to buy necessary stuff. That's pretty cheap. I would like to become an artist to inspire people's creativity.

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 26. All the above teenagers attend a club after school. | F |
| 27. John wants to become a famous cook in the world. | T |
| 28. Thomas is very good at playing chess. | F |
| 29. Mango has to pay \$10 to join her school art club. | F |
| 30. Mango's teacher doesn't make her students paint like her. | F |

B. WRITING

VII. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the original one, beginning with the given words. (1.5 points)

31. It's a pity that I can't play chess.

→ **I wish I could play chess.**

32. Why don't you plant some trees around your house to get more fresh air?

→ *How about **planting some trees around your house to get more fresh air?***

33. Her hair is long

→ *She has **long hair.***

34. We were late for school because of the heavy rain.

→ *Because it **rained heavily, we were late for school.***

35. "Please give Tim the card." Tom said to me.

→ *Tom told me **to give Tim the card.***

36. They have already sold that old house.

→ *That old house **has already been sold.***

VIII Write a paragraph. (1.0 point)

37. Write a paragraph of 80-100 words to support the idea that secondary school students should wear casual clothes at school. The following cues may help you.

Wearing casual clothes

- makes students feel comfortable
- gives students freedom of choice (size, colors and styles, etc.).
- makes students feel self-confident

 The end

PART A. PRONUNCIATION

Choose the word that has the underlined letter(s) pronounced differently from the others. (1.0 pt)

- | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. A. student <u>s</u> | B. competition <u>s</u> | C. team <u>s</u> | D. road <u>s</u> |
| 2. A. clean <u>ed</u> | B. dropp <u>ed</u> | C. seem <u>ed</u> | D. play <u>ed</u> |
| 3. A. clim <u>a</u> te | B. music | C. hik <u>e</u> | D. websit <u>e</u> |
| 4. A. mat <u>ch</u> | B. cat <u>ch</u> | C. <u>ch</u> oice | D. <u>ch</u> emistry |
| 5. A. <u>h</u> appy | B. <u>h</u> our | C. <u>h</u> igh | D. <u>h</u> otel |

PART B. STRUCTURES AND VOCABULARY

Section 1. Choose the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (1.5 pts)

6. They _____ Ho Chi Minh City last summer.
- | | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| A. visit | B. will visit | C. have visit | D. visited |
|----------|---------------|---------------|------------|
7. He used to _____ football in the afternoon when he was a child.
- | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| A. played | B. playing | C. play | D. plays |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
8. Your sister works in a foreign company, _____ he?
- | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
| A. aren't | B. isn't | C. don't | D. doesn't |
|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
9. My father _____ for the car factory since 1995.
- | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| A. worked | B. was working | C. has worked | D. is working |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
10. The baby laughed _____ when her mother told her a funny story.

25. You look tired. I think you should _____ for a while.

(RELAXATION)

PART C. READING COMPREHENSION

Section I. Fill in each gap with a suitable word provided in the box. (1.6 pts)

because	unhealthy	result	wear	disappearing	care	to	anything
---------	-----------	--------	------	--------------	------	----	----------

We are all slowly destroying the Earth. The seas are too dirty to swim in. There is to anything so much smoke in the air that it is (26)_____ to live in many parts of the world's cities. In one well-known city, for example, poisonous gases from cars pollute the air so much that traffic policemen have to (27)_____ oxygen masks.

We have cut down so many trees that there are now vast areas of wasteland all over the world. As a (28)_____ farmers in parts of Africa can't grow enough to eat. In certain countries in Asia, there is too little rice. Moreover, we do not take enough (29)_____ of the countryside. Wild animals are quickly (30)_____. For instance, tigers are rare in India now (31)_____ too many of them have been killed. However, it isn't simply enough to talk about the problem. We must act now before it is too late to do (32)_____ about it. Join us now. Save the Earth. This is very important (33)_____ do.

Section II. Read the following passage and choose A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (1.4 pts)

There is now increasing concern about the world's energy (34)_____ particularly about those involving fossil (35)_____. In less than a hundred years we shall probably use up all the present sources of oil and gas. The world's coal reserves should last longer but, once used, these cannot (36)_____. It is important,(37)_____ that we should develop such alternative sources of energy as solar energy and nuclear energy as (38)_____ as water and wind power (classed as renewable used, it is important for the energy). Until these energy supplies are (39)_____ used, it is important for the developed countries to reduce energy (40)_____ as much as possible.

- | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| 34. A. possessions | B. resources | C. goods | D. materials |
| 35. A. fuels | B. powers | C. forms | D. energies |
| 36. A. renew | B. renewing | C. be renewing | D. be renewed |
| 37. A. however | B. moreover | C. therefore | D. though |
| 38. A. possible | B. strong | C. well | D. much |
| 39. A. wide | B. widely | C. hard | D. hardly |
| 40. A. consume | B. consuming | C. consumptive | D. consumption |

Section III. Read the passage and answer the following questions. (1.0 pt)

Thanksgiving is celebrated in the US on the fourth Thursday in November. For many Americans it is the most important holiday apart from Christmas. Schools, offices and most businesses close for Thanksgiving, and many people make the whole weekend a vacation. Thanksgiving is associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America. In 1620, the ship of Mayflower arrived, bringing about 150 people who today are usually called Pilgrims. They arrived at the beginning of a very hard winter and could not find enough to eat, so many of them died. But in the following summer the Native Americans showed them what foods were safe to eat, so that they could save food for the next winter. They held a big celebration to thank God and Native Americans for the fact that they had survived. Today people celebrate Thanksgiving to remember these early days. The most important part of the celebration is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

41. When is Thanksgiving celebrated in the US?

.....

42. How important is Thanksgiving as a holiday?

.....

43. Is Thanksgiving associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America?

.....

44. What did Pilgrims suffer from when they first arrived in North America?

.....

45. What is the most important part of the celebration of Thanksgiving?

.....

PART D. WRITING

Section I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it is as similar as possible in meaning to the sentence printed before it. (2.0 pts)

46. Peter cleaned the floor yesterday morning.

→ *The floor*

47. Minh last wrote to his pen pal five months ago

→ *Minh hasn't*

48. In spite of playing well, he couldn't win the game.

→ *Although he*

49. We don;t know her address, so we can't visit her .

→ *If*

50. Because the weather was too cold, they had to cancel their picnic.

→ *Because of*

51. This is the man. We are talking about his son.

→ *This is the man whose*

52. Nga spends two hours a day practicing English with her friends.

→ *It takes*

53. "Do you go to school on Sunday, Anna?" my friend asked.

→ *My friend asked*

54. I am sorry that I can't come to your party.

→ *I wish I*

55. Did you join the English club last year?

→ *You took*

Section II. Write a paragraph (about 100 words) about the benefits of using the Internet for students' learning. (1.0 pt)

 The end

PART A. PRONUNCIATION

Choose the word that has the underlined letter(s) pronounced differently from the others. (1.0 pt)

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 1. A. students | B. competitions | C. teams | D. roads |
| 2. A. cleaned | B. dropped | C. seemed | D. played |
| 3. A. climate | B. music | C. hike | D. website |
| 4. A. match | B. catch | C. choice | D. chemistry |
| 5. A. happy | B. hour | C. high | D. hotel |

PART B. STRUCTURES AND VOCABULARY

Section 1. Choose the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (1.5 pts)

6. They _____ Ho Chi Minh City last summer.
- A. visit B. will visit C. have visit **D. visited**
7. He used to _____ football in the afternoon when he was a child.
- A. played B. playing **C. play** D. plays
8. Your sister works in a foreign company, _____ he?
- A. aren't B. isn't C. don't **D. doesn't**
9. My father _____ for the car factory since 1995.
- A. worked B. was working **C. has worked** D. is working
10. The baby laughed _____ when her mother told her a funny story.

25. You look tired. I think you should **relax** for a while.

(RELAXATION)

PART C. READING COMPREHENSION

Section I. Fill in each gap with a suitable word provided in the box. (1.6 pts)

because	unhealthy	result	wear	disappearing	care	to	anything
---------	-----------	--------	------	--------------	------	----	----------

We are all slowly destroying the Earth. The seas are too dirty to swim in. There is to anything so much smoke in the air that it is (26) **unhealthy** to live in many parts of the world's cities. In one well-known city, for example, poisonous gases from cars pollute the air so much that traffic policemen have to (27) **wear** oxygen masks.

We have cut down so many trees that there are now vast areas of wasteland all over the world. As a (28) **result** farmers in parts of Africa can't grow enough to eat. In certain countries in Asia, there is too little rice. Moreover, we do not take enough (29) **care** of the countryside. Wild animals are quickly (30) **disappearing**. For instance, tigers are rare in India now (31) **because** too many of them have been killed. However, it isn't simply enough to talk about the problem. We must act now before it is too late to do (32) **anything** about it. Join us now. Save the Earth. This is very important (33) **to** do.

Section II. Read the following passage and choose A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (1.4 pts)

There is now increasing concern about the world's energy (34)_____ particularly about those involving fossil (35)_____. In less than a hundred years we shall probably use up all the present sources of oil and gas. The world's coal reserves should last longer but, once used, these cannot (36)_____. It is important,(37)_____ that we should develop such alternative sources of energy as solar energy and nuclear energy as (38)_____ as water and wind power (classed as renewable used, it is important for the energy). Until these energy supplies are (39)_____ used, it is important for the developed countries to reduce energy (40)_____ as much as possible.

- | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 34. A. possessions | B. resources | C. goods | D. materials |
| 35. A. fuels | B. powers | C. forms | D. energies |
| 36. A. renew | B. renewing | C. be renewing | D. be renewed |
| 37. A. however | B. moreover | C. therefore | D. though |
| 38. A. possible | B. strong | C. well | D. much |
| 39. A. wide | B. widely | C. hard | D. hardly |
| 40. A. consume | B. consuming | C. consumptive | D. consumption |

Section III. Read the passage and answer the following questions. (1.0 pt)

Thanksgiving is celebrated in the US on the fourth Thursday in November. For many Americans it is the most important holiday apart from Christmas. Schools, offices and most businesses close for Thanksgiving, and many people make the whole weekend a vacation. Thanksgiving is associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America. In 1620, the ship of Mayflower arrived, bringing about 150 people who today are usually called Pilgrims. They arrived at the beginning of a very hard winter and could not find enough to eat, so many of them died. But in the following summer the Native Americans showed them what foods were safe to eat, so that they could save food for the next winter. They held a big celebration to thank God and Native Americans for the fact that they had survived. Today people celebrate Thanksgiving to remember these early days. The most important part of the celebration is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

41. When is Thanksgiving celebrated in the US?

It is celebrated on the fourth Thursday in November.

42. How important is Thanksgiving as a holiday?

**It is the most important holiday apart from Christmas./
For many Americans it is the most important holiday apart from Christmas.**

43. Is Thanksgiving associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America?

Yes, it is. / Yes.

44. What did Pilgrims suffer from when they first arrived in North America?

They could not find enough to eat.

45. What is the most important part of the celebration of Thanksgiving?

It is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America./

The most important part of the celebration is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

PART D. WRITING

Section I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it is as similar as possible in meaning to the sentence printed before it. (2.0 pts)

46. Peter cleaned the floor yesterday morning.

→ **The floor was cleaned by Peter yesterday morning.**

47. Minh last wrote to his pen pal five months ago

→ **Minh hasn't written to his pen pal for five months.**

48. In spite of playing well, he couldn't win the game.

→ **Although he played well, he couldn't win the game.**

49. We don't know her address, so we can't visit her .

→ ***If we knew her address, we could visit her.***

50. Because the weather was too cold, they had to cancel their picnic.

→ ***Because of the cold weather, they had to cancel their picnic.***

51. This is the man. We are talking about his son.

→ ***This is the man whose son we are talking about.***

52. Nga spends two hours a day practicing English with her friends.

→ ***It takes Nga two hours a day to practice English with her.***

53. "Do you go to school on Sunday, Anna?" my friend asked.

→ ***My friend asked Anna if/whether she went to school on Sundays.***

54. I am sorry that I can't come to your party.

→ ***I wish I could come to your party.***

55. Did you join the English club last year?

→ ***You took part in the English club last year, didn't you ?***

Section II. Write a paragraph (about 100 words) about the benefits of using the Internet for students' learning. (1.0 pt)

_____ **The end** _____

(Bài thi có 55 câu hỏi và một bài viết)

I. LISTENING (1.0 point)

Listen carefully and write ONE word in each blank. You will hear the talk two times.

1. Lake Biwa is one of the _____ lakes in the world
2. The water in Lake Biwa is very _____.
3. Many writers have written _____ about Lake Biwa.
4. Lake Biwa is the biggest lake in _____.
5. Lake Biwa is about _____ - square kilometers,
6. Wat Chiang Man is a very _____ temple.
7. Wat Chiang Man is the _____ temple in Chiang Mai.
8. Wat Chiang Man was built _____ years ago by King Mengrai.
9. The Menara Kuala Lumpur telecommunications tower is _____ meters high
10. The restaurant in the tower has great food and views of the whole _____.

II. PRONUNCIATION and COMMUNICATION (1.5 points)

Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others.

11. A. leak B. health C. peace D. stream
12. A. and B. snack C. spam D. stage
13. A. Jeans B. pants C. shirts D. socks

14. **A.** dependeded **B.** divideded **C.** impresseded **D.** instructeded
 15. **A.** centry **B.** convenient **C.** consumer **D.** compliment

Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from that of the others,

16. **A.** baggy **B.** casual **C.** modern **D.** unique
 17. **A.** design **B.** gather **C.** consist **D.** provide
 18. **A.** bamboo **B.** cattle **C.** journey **D.** forest
 19. **A.** attendance **B.** candidate **C.** scholarship **D.** scenery
 20. **A.** convenient **B.** enormous **C.** impressive **D.** natural

READING (2.0 points)

Read the text below and fill in each blank with the correct option A, B, C, or D.

What makes a good language learner?

- Don't be afraid of making mistakes. Good language learners notice their mistakes and learn from (26)_____.
- Do group activities. A good language learner always (27)_____ for opportunities to have a talk with other students.
- Make notes during every class. Notes help you to remember new language. Look (28)_____ your notes when you do your homework. the meaning of
- Use a dictionary. Good language learners often use dictionaries to (29) _____ words they don't know. They also make their own vocabulary lists.
- Do extra practice. Test and improve your language, reading and listening skills with self-study material. You can find a lot of this online.
- Enjoy learning. Watch a TV series or film, listen to songs, play video games or (30) _____ book in the language you are learning. It's never too late to become a good language learner.

(Adapted from learnenglish.britishcouncil.org)

26. **A.** her **B.** him **C.** you **D.** them
 27. **A.** look **B.** looks **C.** is looked **D.** are looked
 28. **A.** at **B.** forward **C.** about **D.** with

29. **A.** look **B.** support **C.** lose **D.** check
30. **A.** surf **B.** speak **C.** read **D.** do

Read the passage below carefully and choose the correct option A, B, C, or D.

The giraffe is the tallest living animal. It can reach a height of more than 5.5 meters. Giraffes live in eastern Africa. The scientific name of the giraffe is *Giraffa camelopardalis*.

Giraffes have a short body, but their legs and neck are very long. The coat is light brown with reddish brown spots. Many giraffes have two short horns between the ears. Giraffes have large nostrils and a good sense of smell. Giraffes have long tongues of between 45 and 50 centimeters.

Giraffes are plant eaters. They can reach leaves at the top of trees. But they do not eat grass. It is very hard for them to reach the ground because the neck is stiff. To drink, a giraffe must spread its legs far apart to reach down.

Giraffes live in herds of up to twenty animals. They use their good eyesight to watch for danger. Lions, cheetahs, and crocodiles are the giraffe's enemies. Giraffes will try to gallop away from danger, but they can fight if necessary. They can run about 50 kilometers an hour.

A female giraffe gives birth to one calf at a time. The newborn can usually follow its mother around within hours. Giraffes live about 20 to 25 years.

Giraffes are still common in eastern Africa. They are protected there inside national parks. In other places, however, hunting has reduced the number of giraffes.

(Adapted from kids.britannica.com)

31. The giraffe is the tallest living animal but their _____ is short.

- A.** leg **B.** body **C.** neck **D.** tongue

32. What do giraffes eat?

- A.** flowers near the ground **B.** grass on the ground
- C.** leaves at the top of trees **D.** birds in the trees

33. What does the word "gallop" in paragraph 4 mean?

- A.** run **B.** swim **C.** fly **D.** climb

34. What does the word "the" in paragraph 4 refer to?

- A.** lions **B.** crocodiles **C.** cheetabs **D.** giraffes

35. According to the passage, which of the following is NOT true about the giraffe?

- A. Giraffes are not protected inside national parks.
- B. Giraffes use their good eyesight to watch for danger.
- C. Giraffes live in groups of up to twenty animals.
- D. Giraffes have large nostrils and a good sense of smell.

IV. VOCABULARY and GRAMMAR (4 points)

Choose the correct answer (A, B, C, or D) to each of the following questions.

36. My idol's birthday is _____ the 28th of October

- A. at
- B. in
- C. on
- D. for

37. Practicing speaking, listening, reading and writing can help you learn a language

- A. affect
- B. effect
- C. effective
- D. effectively

38. _____ devices can help you save a lot of money from your electricity bill.

- A. Time-consuming
- B. Time-saving
- C. Energy-saving
- D. Energy-consuming

39. Educating new drivers is important for the _____ of accidents

- A. prevention
- B. invention
- C. inspiration
- D. conservation

40. The floor _____ by the little kids.

- A. was cleaning carefully
- B. was carefully cleaned
- C. was carefully cleaning
- D. carefully cleaned

41. I prefer cooking _____ the dishes.

- A. to wash
- B. washing
- C. to be washing
- D. to washing

42. The key to _____ a match is lots of practice and confidence.

- A. winning
- B. won
- C. be won
- D. wins

43. He used to take good care of many younger brothers and sisters when he was young so he has much _____ of working with kids.

- A. achievements
- B. consumption
- C. experience
- D. limitation

44. _____ he doesn't have much free time, he always helps his friends when they have problems.

- A. Therefore
- B. Although
- C. But
- D. So

45. Elon Musk is the man _____ created the self-driving car and may take us to Mars.

- A. where
- B. whom
- C. whose
- D. that

46. She loves ducks, _____ ?

- A. doesn't she B. isn't she C. didn't she D. hasn't she

47. Louis _____ in Canada for twenty-one year

- A. has lived B. have lived C. has been lived D. have been lived

48. Jimmy has a **unique** talent for languages. He can learn to speak a language very well in just six months. The **SYNONYM** of "**unique**" is _____

- A. terrible B. limited C. special D. disappointed

49. I felt **terrific** last week when my teacher told me that I had won a scholarship. The **ANTONYM** of "**terrific**" is _____.

- A. happy B. proud C. terrible D. marvelous

Find a mistake in one of the four underlined parts in the following sentence.

50. Everybody felt hungry and tired, so they sat down under the tree and have lunch.

- A B C D

Choose the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the given sentences,

51. I last met him ten years ago.

- A. I have recently seen him.
B. I haven't seen him for ten years.
C. The last time I saw him was last year.
D. I am going to meet him in ten years' time.

52. They use this pencil to draw thick lines.

- A. This pencil is used to draw thick lines.
B. This pencil is used to drawing thick lines.
C. Thick lines used to be drawn with this pencil.
D. Thick lines are used to being drawn by this pencil.

53. He said to her, "I'll help you when you need me."

- A. He told her that he will help her when she needs me.
B. He said that he would help you when she needed him.

- C. He promised that he would help her when she needed him.
- D. He asked her whether she would help him when he needed her.
54. He wishes he could have more time to go swimming every day.
- A. If he could swim, he would have more time every day.
- B. If he had more time, he would go swimming every day.
- C. He says that he has more time to go swimming every day.
- D. He is pleased that he has more time to go swimming every day.
55. Before he left the room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.
- A. After he turned off all the devices to save electricity, he left the room.
- B. He left the room without turning off all the devices to save electricity
- C. He left the room although he did not turn off all the devices to save electricity.
- D. Because he was in the right room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

V. WRITING (1.5 points)

Write a paragraph of about 100 words about three benefits of living in a big city.

 The end

(Bài thi có 55 câu hỏi và một bài viết)

I. LISTENING (1.0 point)

Listen carefully and write ONE word in each blank. You will hear the talk two times.

1. Lake Biwa is one of the _____ lakes in the world
2. The water in Lake Biwa is very _____.
3. Many writers have written _____ about Lake Biwa.
4. Lake Biwa is the biggest lake in _____.
5. Lake Biwa is about _____ - square kilometers,
6. Wat Chiang Man is a very _____ temple.
7. Wat Chiang Man is the _____ temple in Chiang Mai.
8. Wat Chiang Man was built _____ years ago by King Mengrai.
9. The Menara Kuala Lumpur telecommunications tower is _____ meters high
10. The restaurant in the tower has great food and views of the whole _____.

II. PRONUNCIATION and COMMUNICATION (1.5 points)

Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others.

11. A. leak B. health C. peace D. stream
12. A. and B. snack C. spam D. stage /ei/

13. **A. Jeans** B. pants C. shirts D. socks
 14. A. depended B. divided **C. impressed** D. instructed
 15. **A. century** B. convenient C. consumer D. compliment

Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from that of the others,

16. A. baggy B. casual C. modern **D. unique**
 17. A. design **B. gather** C. consist D. provide
 18. **A. bamboo** B. cattle C. journey D. forest
 19. **A. attendance** B. candidate C. scholarship D. scenery
 20. A convenient B. enormous C. impressive **D. natural**

What does Ben say to his mother? Put A-F in the correct places to make a complete conversation.

Mother So, Ben, did you enjoy your first day back at school?

Ben: **B**

Mother: Oh, that's good. Are there any new students?

Ben: (21) **F. Just one. We sat next to each other.**

Mother Really? Do you think you'll be friends?

Ben: (22) **A. Maybe. I'm going to ask if he wants to go swimming with me tomorrow.**

Mother: Why don't you invite him to go at the weekend instead?

Ben (23) **C. Alright. Will you be able to drive us?**

Mother: I'm sure I can find time for that.

Ben (24) **E. I'll see what he thinks tomorrow then.**

Mother :Good idea. Now, have you got any homework?

Ben (25) **D. Just a little. Can I watch TV.**

Mother: I'd prefer you to do your homework now, please

- A. Maybe. I'm going to ask if he wants to go swimming with me tomorrow
- B. Yes, it was fine. We've got some great new teachers.
- C. Alright. Will you be able to drive us?
- D. Just a little. Can I watch TV
- E. I'll see what he thinks tomorrow then
- F. Just one. We sat next to each other

READING (2.0 points)

Read the text below and fill in each blank with the correct option A, B, C, or D.

What makes a good language learner?

- Don't be afraid of making mistakes. Good language learners notice their mistakes and learn from (26)_____.
- Do group activities. A good language learner always (27)_____ for opportunities to have a talk with other students.
- Make notes during every class. Notes help you to remember new language. Look (28)_____ your notes when you do your homework. the meaning of
- Use a dictionary. Good language learners often use dictionaries to (29) _____ words they don't know. They also make their own vocabulary lists.
- Do extra practice. Test and improve your language, reading and listening skills with self-study material. You can find a lot of this online.
- Enjoy learning. Watch a TV series or film, listen to songs, play video games or (30) _____ book in the language you are learning. It's never too late to become a good language learner.

(Adapted from learnenglish.britishcouncil.org)

- | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 26. A. her | B. him | C. you | D. them |
| 27. A. look | B. looks | C. is looked | D. are looked |
| 28. A. at | B. forward | C. about | D. with |

- A. Giraffes are not protected inside national parks.
- B. Giraffes use their good eyesight to watch for danger.
- C. Giraffes live in groups of up to twenty animals.
- D. Giraffes have large nostrils and a good sense of smell.

IV. VOCABULARY and GRAMMAR (4 points)

Choose the correct answer (A, B, C, or D) to each of the following questions.

36. My idol's birthday is _____ the 28th of October

- A. at
- B. in
- C. on
- D. for

37. Practicing speaking, listening, reading and writing can help you learn a language _____.

- A. affect
- B. effect
- C. effective
- D. effectively

38. _____ devices can help you save a lot of money from your electricity bill.

- A. Time-consuming
- B. Time-saving
- C. Energy-saving
- D. Energy-consuming

39. Educating new drivers is important for the _____ of accidents

- A. prevention
- B. invention
- C. inspiration
- D. conservation

40. The floor _____ by the little kids.

- A. was cleaning carefully
- B. was carefully cleaned
- C. was carefully cleaning
- D. carefully cleaned

41. I prefer cooking _____ the dishes.

- A. to wash
- B. washing
- C. to be washing
- D. to washing

42. The key to _____ a match is lots of practice and confidence.

- A. winning
- B. won
- C. be won
- D. wins

43. He used to take good care of many younger brothers and sisters when he was young so he has much _____ of working with kids.

- A. achievements
- B. consumption
- C. experience
- D. limitation

44. _____ he doesn't have much free time, he always helps his friends when they have problems.

- A. Therefore
- B. Although
- C. But
- D. So

45. Elon Musk is the man _____ created the self-driving car and may take us to Mars.

- A. where
- B. whom
- C. whose
- D. that

46. She loves ducks, _____ ?

- A. doesn't she B. isn't she C. didn't she D. hasn't she

47. Louis _____ in Canada for twenty-one year

- A. has lived B. have lived C. has been lived D. have been lived

48. Jimmy has a **unique** talent for languages. He can learn to speak a language very well in just six months. The **SYNONYM** of "unique" is _____

- A. terrible B. limited C. special D. disappointed

49. I felt **terrific** last week when my teacher told me that I had won a scholarship. The **ANTONYM** of "terrific" is _____.

- A. happy B. proud C. terrible D. marvelous

Find a mistake in one of the four underlined parts in the following sentence.

50. Everybody felt hungry and tired, so they sat down under the tree and have lunch.

- A B C D

Choose the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the given sentences,

51. I last met him ten years ago.

- A. I have recently seen him.
B. I haven't seen him for ten years.
C. The last time I saw him was last year.
D. I am going to meet him in ten years' time.

52. They use this pencil to draw thick lines.

- A. This pencil is used to draw thick lines.
B. This pencil is used to drawing thick lines.
C. Thick lines used to be drawn with this pencil.
D. Thick lines are used to being drawn by this pencil.

53. He said to her, "I'll help you when you need me."

- A. He told her that he **will** help her when she needs me.
B. He said that he would help **you** when she needed him.

C. He promised that he would help her when she needed him.

D. He asked her whether she would help him when he needed her.

54. He **wishes he could** have more time to go swimming every day.

A. If he could swim, he would have more time every day.

B. If he had more time, he would go swimming every day.

C. He says that he has more time to go swimming every day.

D. He is pleased that he has more time to go swimming every day.

55. Before he left the room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

A. After he turned off all the devices to save electricity, he left the room.

B. He left the room without turning off all the devices to save electricity

C. He left the room although he did not turn off all the devices to save electricity.

D. Because he was in the right room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

V. WRITING (1.5 points)

Write a paragraph of about 100 words about three benefits of living in a big city.

 The end

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

- Câu 1:** A. faithfully B. invention C. opinion D. develop
Câu 2: A. complete B. today C. culture D. begin

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correcting.

- Câu 3:** Try to avoid to make him angry.
 A. to make B. avoid C. angry D. Try
Câu 4: Tony thought he will go to London the following year.
 A. to B. following C. go D. will
Câu 5: Papers which are written in pencils won't be accept by the teacher.
 A. won't be B. accept C. written D. the

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word for each of the following blanks.

Plugging into School

"Virtual" (or "cyber") high schools present an alternative for non-traditional learners (6)_____ hope to earn a high school diploma. These online high school students take some or all of their classes while sitting in front (7)_____ a computer at home or at any other location. Most US states offer online options to students, (8)_____ participants with the equipment and books they will need. Students "attend" live or pre-recorded classes by clicking on an icon, communicate with teachers via webcam and email, and "chat" with classmates. They turn in their homework online and receive (9)_____ from their teachers in the same way. A great number of public cyber school programs currently have waiting lists, as the (10)_____ of teenagers, many of whom feel ill at ease in mainstream high schools, outweighs the current capacity of school districts to accommodate them.

- Câu 6:** A. which B. who C. whom D. where
Câu 7: A. out B. on C. into D. of
Câu 8: A. giving B. providing C. lending D. borrowing

D. Conservation of forests

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

Câu 16: A. Literature B. festival C. temple D. pattern
Câu 17: A. learned B. called C. remembered D. added

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer that best completes each unfinished sentence; best substitutes the underlined part; or has the same meaning to the sentence given.

Câu 18: She has learnt English for 3 years, and she is good _____ English now.
A. in B. for C. by D. at

Câu 19: "This man spoke to me on the road," said the woman.
A. The woman said that man had spoken to me on the road.
B. The woman said that man had spoken to her on the road.
C. The woman said that man has spoken to her on the road.
D. The woman said that man spoke to her on the road.

Câu 20: Kevin never seems to get tired, I wish I _____.
A. have had B. can have C. have D. had

Câu 21: Radio stations have made their programs _____ online and offered digital broadcasting.
A. full B. available C. funny D. compulsory

Câu 22: Thanks to television, people can watch a _____ of local and international programs on different channels.
A. group B. class C. variety D. stage

Câu 23: He doesn't let anyone _____ in the working time.
A. to talk B. talks C. talk D. to talking

Câu 24: **Mary:** "Do you need any help?"

Daisy: " _____ "
A. That's all for now B. I haven't got a clue
C. Yes, it was D. No, thanks. I can manage

Câu 25: She doesn't know English, so she can't translate English books.
A. If she knew English, she can translate English books.
B. If she knows English, she can translate English books.
C. If she knows English, she could translate English books.
D. If she knew English, she could translate English books.

Câu 26: It's dark in here. Can I _____ the lights?
A. turn on B. turn in C. tum up D. turn off

Câu 27: He is a **considerate** and generous man who is loved not only by his family but also by all his friends.

- A. cruel B. mischievous C. thoughtful D. impolite
- Câu 28:** We _____ you if we have time.
 A. phones B. would phone C. will phone D. phoned
- Câu 29:** Earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, hurricanes, and floods are all _____.
 A. natural resources B. natural systems C. natural disasters D. natural roles
- Câu 30:** John _____ write letters to me when he lived abroad.
 A. used to B. used C. is used to D. was used to
- Câu 31:** This is the girl _____ mother is from Canada.
 A. who B. whom C. whose D. what
- Câu 32:** Passover is a _____ of freedom from slavery in Egypt.
 A. time B. celebration C. parade D. decoration

con

Câu 33: Jane: “How fashionable a pair of trainers you have!”

Mary: “ _____ ”

- A. Yes, of course B. It's my pleasure
 C. It's nice of you to say so D. I know it's fashionable
- Câu 34:** My children are very _____ about going to the zoo.
 A. excited B. interested C. exciting D. interesting
- Câu 35:** _____ Mrs. Lan was tired, she helped Tuan with his homework.
 A. Although B. Due to C. Despite D. Because
- Câu 36:** _____ impacts rainfall patterns, leading to floods as well as droughts and forest fires.
 A. Biodiversity B. Forest C. Deforestation D. Forestation
- Câu 37:** John is not at home. He _____ go somewhere with Daisy. I am not sure.
 A. should B. will C. must D. might
- Câu 38:** She started using this washing machine last year.
 A. She has used this washing machine for a year.
 B. She has used this washing machine since a year.
 C. She used this washing machine for a year.
 D. She used this washing machine since a year.
- Câu 39:** You have seen the Korean Drama "The Myth", _____?
 B. haven't you C. have you D. don't you
- Câu 40:** Last Sunday, our volunteer team _____ a lot of food to homeless people.
 A. were bringing B. has brought C. brought D. had brought

_____ **The end** _____

(tailieutienganhc123.quangnguyen@gmail.com/ Zalo NQT: 0339981186)

Mã đề thi 628

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

- Câu 1: **A. faithfully** B. invention C. opinion D. develop
 Câu 2: **A. complete** B. today **C. culture** D. begin

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correcting.

- Câu 3: Try to avoid to make him angry.
A. to make B. avoid C. angry D. Try
 Câu 4: Tony thought he will go to London the following year.
 A. to B. following C. go **D. will**
 Câu 5: Papers which are written in pencils won't be accept by the teacher.
 A. won't be **B. accept** C. written D. the

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word for each of the following blanks.

Plugging into School

"Virtual" (or "cyber") high schools present an alternative for non-traditional learners (6)_____ hope to earn a high school diploma. These online high school students take some or all of their classes while sitting in front (7)_____ a computer at home or at any other location. Most US states offer online options to students, (8)_____ participants with the equipment and books they will need. Students "attend" live or pre-recorded classes by clicking on an icon, communicate with teachers via webcam and email, and "chat" with classmates. They turn in their homework online and receive (9)_____ from their teachers in the same way. A great number of public cyber school programs currently have waiting lists, as the (10)_____ of teenagers, many of whom feel ill at ease in mainstream high schools, outweighs the current capacity of school districts to accommodate them.

- Câu 6: **A. which** **B. who** C. whom D. where
 Câu 7: **A. out** B. on C. into **D. of**
 Câu 8: **A. giving** **B. providing** C. lending D. borrowing

Câu 9: A. it

B. quickly

C. feedback

D. them

Câu 10: A. interested

B. interest

C. interestingly

D. interesting

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The South American Amazon Rainforest is often called the botanical lungs of the planet. Covering more than five-and-a-half million square kilometres, **it** additionally provides a natural habitat for over half of the Earth's most significant species of plants and animals in an area that is a little larger than half of the world's remaining rainforest.

Unfortunately, over the last four decades, this huge lush expanse has been ever more endangered by deforestation. During the 1960s and up to the 1990s, thousands of trees were **felled**, but what farmers did not realise is that the topsoil, when denuded of trees, is only considered cultivable for a short period of time.

This means the farmers have to clear more and more land to continue running a profitable and productive business. Despite the reduction in the number of trees being felled, the forest is still slowly disappearing, diminishing the biodiversity of the area and having a terrible global impact, as **fewer trees** means it has less capacity to clean the air we breathe.

Câu 11: The word "**it**" in paragraph 1 refers to _____.

A. the lung

B. the habitat

C. the planet

D. the Amazon Rainforest

Câu 12: According to the passage, which of the following is TRUE?

A. The Amazon Rainforest stretches across 3.5 million square kilometers.

B. More than half of the Earth's most important species of plants and animals live in the Amazon Rainforest.

C. The farmers in the Amazon Rainforest have realized the bad effects of deforestation.

D. The Amazon Rainforest has been endangered by overhunting over the last 40 years.

Câu 13: The word "**felled**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.

A. planted

B. cultivated

C. cut down

D. resulted

Câu 14: According to the last paragraph, what does "**fewer trees**" mean?

A. The forest is less able to clean the air we breathe.

B. The farmers have to run a profitable and productive business.

C. There is an increase in the number of trees in the forest.

D. The forest quality is slowly improving.

Câu 15: Which of the following is the best title for the passage?

A. Deforestation and its impact

B. The Amazon Rainforest

C. The differences between farming and forestation

D. Conservation of forests

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

- Câu 16: A. Literature B. Festival /t/ C. temple D. pattern
Câu 17: A. learned B. called C. remembered D. added

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer that best completes each unfinished sentence; best substitutes the underlined part; or has the same meaning to the sentence given.

- Câu 18: She has learnt English for 3 years, and she is good _____ English now.
A. in B. for C. by D. at
- Câu 19: "This man spoke to me on the road," said the woman.
A. The woman said that man had spoken to me on the road.
B. The woman said that man had spoken to her on the road.
C. The woman said that man has spoken to her on the road.
D. The woman said that man spoke to her on the road.
- Câu 20: Kevin never seems to get tired, I wish I _____.
A. have had B. can have C. have D. had
- Câu 21: Radio stations have made their programs _____ online and offered digital broadcasting.
A. full B. available C. funny D. compulsory
- Câu 22: Thanks to television, people can watch a _____ of local and international programs on different channels.
A. group B. class C. variety D. stage
- Câu 23: He doesn't let **anyone** _____ in the working time.
A. to talk B. talks C. talk D. to talking
- Câu 24: **Mary**: "Do you need any help?"

Daisy: " _____ "

- A. That's all for now B. I haven't got a clue
C. Yes, it was D. No, thanks. I can manage

Câu 25: She **doesn't know** English, so she **can't translate** English books.

- A. If she knew English, she can translate English books.
B. If she knows English, she can translate English books.
C. If she knows English, she could translate English books.
D. If she knew English, she could translate English books.

Câu 26: It's **dark** in here. Can I _____ the lights?

- A. turn on B. turn in C. tum up D. turn off

Câu 27: He is a **considerate** and generous man who is loved not only by his family but also by all his friends.

- A. cruel B. mischievous C. thoughtful D. impolite

Câu 28: We _____ you **if** we **have** time.

- A. phones B. would phone **C. will phone** D. phoned

Câu 29: Earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, hurricanes, and floods are all _____.

- A. natural resources B. natural systems **C. natural disasters** D. natural roles

Câu 30: John _____ write letters to me when he lived abroad.

- A. used to** B. used C. is used to D. was used to

Câu 31: This is the girl _____ mother is from Canada.

- A. who B. whom **C. whose** D. what

Câu 32: Passover is a _____ of freedom from slavery in Egypt.

- A. time **B. celebration** C. parade D. decoration

Câu 33: Jane: "How fashionable a pair of trainers you have!"

Mary: "_____"

- A. Yes, of course B. It's my pleasure
C. It's nice of you to say so D. I know it's fashionable

Câu 34: My children **are** very _____ about going to the zoo.

- A. excited** B. interested C. exciting D. interesting

Câu 35: _____ Mrs. Lan was tired, she helped Tuan with his homework.

- A. **Although** B. Due to C. Despite D. Because

Câu 36: _____ impacts rainfall patterns, leading to floods as well as droughts and forest fires.

- A. Biodiversity B. Forest **C. Deforestation** D. Forestation

Câu 37: John is not at home. He _____ go somewhere with Daisy. I am not sure.

- A. should B. will C. must **D. might**

Câu 38: She started using this washing machine last year.

- A. She has used this washing machine for a year.**
B. She has used this washing machine since a year.
C. She used this washing machine for a year.
D. She used this washing machine since a year.

Câu 39: You have seen the Korean Drama "The Myth", _____?

- A. Do you **B. haven't you** C. have you D. don't you

Câu 40: Last Sunday, our volunteer team _____ a lot of food to homeless people.

- A. were bringing B. has brought **C. brought** D. had brought

_____ **The end** _____

A. PHẦN TRẮC NGHIỆM: (6 points)**I. PRONUNCIATION (0.75 point/0.25 each):**

Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. A. lived <u>ed</u> | B. looked <u>ed</u> | C. missed <u>ed</u> | D. watch <u>ed</u> |
| 2. A. <u>ch</u> air | B. <u>ch</u> emist | C. <u>ch</u> eam | D. <u>ch</u> ild |
| 3. A. <u>sou</u> th | B. <u>bou</u> ght | C. <u>fo</u> und | D. <u>abou</u> t |

II. GRAMMAR AND STRUCTURE: (3 points / 0.25 each)

Choose the best option (A, B, C, or D) to complete each of the following sentences.

4. - Peter: - "How are you today, Mary?"

- Mary: - "_____"

- | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| A. Thanks | B. No, thanks | C. Fine, thanks | D. Yes, thanks |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
5. Mr. Brown _____ as a doctor since 2016.
- | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| A. worked | B. has worked | C. works | D. have worked |
|-----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
6. He is the _____ student in die class, base on his high grade.
- | | | | |
|-------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| A. smartest | B. smarter | C. smart | D. more smart |
|-------------|------------|----------|---------------|
7. I am the boy _____ is wearing a white T-shirt.
- | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| A. whom | B. which | C. whose | D. who |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|
8. It all depends _____ my parents. Anyway, we'll keep in touch.
- | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| A. in | B. at | C. of | D. on |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
9. He never eats fish, _____?
- | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| A. doesn't he | B. does he | C. isn't he | D. did he |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
10. The telephone _____ by Alexander Bell.
- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| A. invented | B. invent | C. was invented | D. is invented |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
11. If you work hard, you _____ in the final examination.
- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| A. will succeed | B. succeed | C. would succeed | D. had succeeded |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
12. The doctor suggested that his patients _____ smoking.
- | | | | |
|-------------|------------|----------------|----------|
| A. stopping | B. to stop | C. should stop | D. stops |
|-------------|------------|----------------|----------|
13. - Nam: - "That's an excellent story, Lan"

- Lan: - "_____"

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Never mind | B. It's kind of you to say so |
| C. No, thanks | D. Don't say so |
14. I am _____ that people have spoiled this area.
- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| A. disappointed | B. disappointment | C. disappointing | D. disappoint |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|

15. Hoa failed her math test. _____, she has to do the test again.
 A. However B. Because C. Moreover D. Therefore

III. ERROR RECOGNITION (0.75 point / 0.25 each)

Choose the underlined word/ phrase (A, B, C or D) that needs correcting.

16. The children laughed happy while they were playing with their toys.
 A B C D

17. My brother broke the glass because his carelessness.
 A B C D

18. I would give longer school holiday if I become a president.
 A B C D

IV. GUIDED CLOZE TEST (1.5 points / 0.25 each)

Choose the correct option (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage.

Rice is (19) _____ by Vietnamese people every day. It often grows in tropical countries such as Vietnam, Thailand or Malaysia. The Chinese have also been growing rice for (20) _____ years. The seeds are planted in special beds to grow into young rice plants. Then they are taken to fields covered (21) _____ muddy water called paddies. The fields of rice look very (22) _____. After 3 or 5 months, the rice is ready to be picked. People often drain away water before collecting rice. Eating rice is a special action in the world. They don't use spoons or forks to enjoy bowls of rice. (23) _____ they use two short sticks known as chopsticks to put rice into their mouths. China and Vietnam are two (24) _____ in which people use chopsticks very well.

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 19. A. used | B. taken | C. eaten | D. boiled |
| 20. A. thousands | B. thousand | C. thousand of | D. thousands of |
| 21. A. in | B. by | C. with | D. of |
| 22. A. beauty | B. beautiful | C. beautifully | D. the beauty |
| 23. A. However | B. Moreover | C. Besides | D. Instead |
| 24. A. region | B. area | C. city | D. countries |

B. PHẦN TỰ LUẬN (4 points) (Thí sinh làm trực tiếp vào đề thi)

I. WORD FORM (1 point/0.25 each):

Give the correct form of the word in each bracket.

25. The _____ has lasted a lifetime. (friend)
 26. Nam was _____ pleased that he passed the exam. (extreme)
 27. I'm looking forward to _____ from you. (hear)
 28. Lan was _____ because her mother was sick. (happiness)

II. READING COMPREHENSION (1 point/0.25 each):

Read the passage carefully and decide whether the following statements are TRUE or FALSE.

In the first year of lower secondary school, Nam had some difficulties in learning English. His English pronunciation was really bad and his English grammar was worse. He did not know how to improve them. He didn't want his father and mother to know about this. One afternoon after the lesson, his teacher of English told him to wait for her outside the classroom. She took him to the school library and showed him tapes of pronunciation drills kept in a glass bookcase. She also told him how to use an English-English onary to improve his English grammar. "Now I think you know what you should do," she said. He made much progress and only one year later, He won the first prize in the English Speaking Contest organized for secondary school students in my hometown.

- 29. At first, Nam was not good at English. _____.
- 30. His pronunciation of English words is worse than his English grammar. _____.
- 31. She took him to the bookshop to show him the cassettes and the dictionary. _____.
- 32. She didn't tell him how to use an English-English dictionary to improve his English grammar. _____.

III. WRITING (2 points/0.5 each):

Finish the second sentence (according to the instruction in the bracket) so that it has the same meaning as the first one.

- 33. He didn't finish his homework, but he went to bed early. (Rewrite the sentence, using "Though")
→ *Though*.....
- 34. If Linda doesn't study hard, she will fail the exam. (Rewrite the sentence using "Unless")
→ *Unless*.....
- 35. The taxi driver was friendly. He took me to the airport. (Combine, using a relative pronoun)
→ *The taxi driver*.....
- 36. The exercise is difficult. He can't do it. (Rewrite the sentence, using "such ... that")
→ *It*.....

_____ **The end** _____

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

A. PHẦN TRẮC NGHIỆM: (6 points)

I. PRONUNCIATION (0.75 point/0.25 each):

Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

- | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. A. <u>lived</u> | B. looked | C. missed | D. watch <u>ed</u> |
| 2. A. <u>chair</u> | B. <u>chemist</u> | C. <u>cheap</u> | D. <u>child</u> |
| 3. A. <u>south</u> | B. <u>bought</u> | C. <u>found</u> | D. <u>about</u> |

II. GRAMMAR AND STRUCTURE: (3 points / 0.25 each)

Choose the best option (A, B, C, or D) to complete each of the following sentences.

4. - Peter: - "How are you today, Mary?"

- Mary: - "_____"

- | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| A. Thanks | B. No, thanks | C. Fine, thanks | D. Yes, thanks |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
5. Mr. Brown _____ as a doctor since 2016.
- | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| A. worked | B. has worked | C. works | D. have worked |
|-----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
6. He is the _____ student in die class, base on his high grade.
- | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| A. <u>smartest</u> | B. smarter | C. smart | D. more smart |
|--------------------|------------|----------|---------------|
7. I am the boy _____ is wearing a white T-shirt.
- | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------|---------------|
| A. whom | B. which | C. whose | D. <u>who</u> |
|---------|----------|----------|---------------|
8. It all depends _____ my parents. Anyway, we'll keep in touch.
- | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| A. in | B. at | C. of | D. <u>on</u> |
|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
9. He never eats fish, _____?
- | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| A. doesn't he | B. <u>does he</u> | C. isn't he | D. did he |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
10. The telephone _____ by Alexander Bell.
- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
| A. invented | B. invent | C. <u>was invented</u> | D. is invented |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
11. If you work hard, you _____ in the final examination.
- | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| A. <u>will succeed</u> | B. succeed | C. would succeed | D. had succeeded |
|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
12. The doctor suggested that his patients _____ smoking.
- | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|
| A. stopping | B. to stop | C. <u>should stop</u> | D. stops |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|
13. - Nam: - "That's an excellent story, Lan"

- Lan: - "_____"

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| A. Never mind | B. <u>It's kind of you to say so</u> |
| C. No, thanks | D. Don't say so |

14. I am _____ that people have spoiled this area.
A. disappointed B. disappointment C. disappointing D. disappoint
15. Hoa failed her math test. _____, she has to do the test again.
 A. However B. Because C. Moreover **D. Therefore**

III. ERROR RECOGNITION (0.75 point / 0.25 each)

Choose the underlined word/ phrase (A, B, C or D) that needs correcting.

16. The children laughed happy while they were playing with their toys.
 A **B** C D → happily
17. My brother broke the glass because his carelessness.
 A B **C** D → because of
18. I would give longer school holiday if I become a president.
 A B C **D** → became

IV. GUIDED CLOZE TEST (1.5 points / 0.25 each)

Choose the correct option (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage.

Rice is (19) _____ by Vietnamese people every day. It often grows in tropical countries such as Vietnam, Thailand or Malaysia. The Chinese have also been growing rice for (20) _____ years. The seeds are planted in special beds to grow into young rice plants. Then they are taken to fields covered (21) _____ muddy water called paddies. The fields of rice look very (22) _____. After 3 or 5 months, the rice is ready to be picked. People often drain away water before collecting rice. Eating rice is a special action in the world. They don't use spoons or forks to enjoy bowls of rice. (23) _____ they use two short sticks known as chopsticks to put rice into their mouths. China and Vietnam are two (24) _____ in which people use chopsticks very well.

19. A. used B. taken **C. eaten** D. boiled
 20. A. thousands B. thousand C. thousand of **D. thousands of**
 21. A. in B. by **C. with** D. of
 22. A. beauty **B. beautiful** C. beautifully D. the beauty
 23. A. However B. Moreover C. Besides **D. Instead**
 24. A. region B. area C. city **D. countries**

B. PHẦN TỰ LUẬN (4 points) (Thí sinh làm trực tiếp vào đề thi)

I. WORD FORM (1 point/0.25 each):

Give the correct form of the word in each bracket.

25. The friendship has lasted a lifetime. (friend)
 26. Nam was extremely pleased that he passed the exam. (extreme)
 27. I'm looking forward to hearing from you. (hear)

28. Lan was **unhappy** because her mother was sick.

(happiness)

II. READING COMPREHENSION (1 point/0.25 each):

Read the passage carefully and decide whether the following statements are TRUE or FALSE.

In the first year of lower secondary school, Nam had some difficulties in learning English. His English pronunciation was really bad and his English grammar was worse. He did not know how to improve them. He didn't want his father and mother to know about this. One afternoon after the lesson, his teacher of English told him to wait for her outside the classroom. She took him to the school library and showed him tapes of pronunciation drills kept in a glass bookcase. She also told him how to use an English-English onary to improve his English grammar. "Now I think you know what you should do," she said. He made much progress and only one year later, He won the first prize in the English Speaking Contest organized for secondary school students in my hometown.

29. At first. Nam was not good at English.

T.

30. His pronunciation of English words is worse than his English grammar.

F.

31. She took him to the bookshop to show him the cassettes and the dictionary.

F.

32. She didn't tell him how to use an English-English dictionary to improve his English grammar.

F.

III. WRITING (2 points/0.5 each):

Finish the second sentence (according to the instruction in the bracket) so that it has the same meaning as the first one.

33. He didn't finish his homework, but he went to bed early. (Rewrite the sentence, using "Though")
→ **Though he didn't finish his homework, he went to bed early.**

34. If Linda doesn't study hard, she will fail the exam. (Rewrite the sentence using "Unless")
→ **Unless Linda studies hard, she will fail the exam.**

35. The taxi driver was friendly. He took me to the airport. (Combine, using a relative pronoun)
→ **The taxi driver who took me to the airport was friendly.**

36. The exercise is difficult. He can't do it. (Rewrite the sentence, using "such ... that")
→ **It was such a difficult exercise that he can't do it.**

 The end

Mã đề thi 302

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the sentence that is CLOSEST in meaning to the given one.

Question 1: I love books, but I don't have time to read them.

- A. I wish I have time to read books.
- B. I wish I was having time to read books.
- C. I wish I had time to read books.
- D. I wish I am having time to read books.

Question 2: This gym is more convenient than the one near my house.

- A. This gym is the most convenient near my house.
- B. The gym near my house is not as convenient as this one.
- C. The gym near my house is as convenient as this one.
- D. This gym is less convenient than the one near my house.

Question 3: People say that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.

- A. It is said that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- B. It is said that Covid-19 posing terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- C. It was said that Covid-19 pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- D. It was said that Covid-19 to pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.

Question 4: "I will try my best to finish the work this afternoon," said Sarah.

- A. Sarah said she will try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- B. Sarah said she would try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- C. Sarah said she will try her best to finish the work that afternoon.
- D. Sarah said she would try her best to finish the work that afternoon.

Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 5 to 9.

In the past, traveling was nothing less than a dangerous adventure. People had no means of transport as they have now. They faced all sorts of danger such as bad weather, wild beasts and robbers. Therefore, most people did not like to go away from their villages. Only those who were adventurous set out on a long journey.

When man succeeded in training the four-foot animals like the horse and the camel, traveling became fairly comfortable. A trip across country was still a dangerous undertaking. In those days, it was also very difficult to transport goods from one place to another. Man carried his load on his head or back. Later, horses and other animals were used for this purpose. But man and animals could not carry very heavy loads from one place to another.

Now people living in any part of a country can travel to any other part in comfort. Every country sets up a railway network. A small sum of money is required to go from one corner of the country to another. If your business is more urgent, you can travel by airplane. A plane will need only a couple of days to fly around the whole world. Traveling by sea has also become swifter, more comfortable and secure than before.

Question 5: In the past, who set out on a long journey?

- A. Robbers on the roads
- B. Those who were adventurous
- C. Most people in the village
- D. Those who traveled on foot

Question 6: With the help of horses and camels as means of transport, _____.

- A. man and animals were still not able to carry very heavy loads from one place to another
- B. animals carried everything for man
- C. man carried his heavy loads on his head or back
- D. animals were able to carry very heavy loads from one place to another

Question 7: According to the passage, what is TRUE about traveling now?

- A. Traveling by sea is more comfortable but still unsafe.
- B. Traveling by train is possible only in certain countries.
- C. People have to pay a large sum of money to go by train from one part of the country to another.
- D. People can fly around the world in a couple of days.

Question 8: The word "swifter" in the passage is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. quicker
- B. cheaper
- C. longer
- D. safer

Question 9: What is the best title of the passage?

- A. Traveling in the Past
- B. Traveling Now
- C. Traveling in the Past and Now
- D. Traveling by Airplane

Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word that best completes each of the numbered blanks from 10 to 12.

Sociologists have been carrying out research into the social pressure on teenagers. Many adolescents are unhappy at school (10)_____ they find it difficult to make friends. They may also worry about their appearance and there is a great deal of pressure on them to dress, talk and behave the same as others. This (11) _____ is called peer pressure, and it is very common in today's society.

There are a number of programs for teenagers on TV. They provide them with practical skills such as reasoning skills, social skills and cognitive skills. Sadly, many teenagers act (12) _____ and even do negative things just to make others accept them. Peer pressure is often the clear reason for teenage smoking, drug abuse or dangerous driving. Teenagers need to keep away from social pressure and to find friends with whom they can share emotions, thoughts and responsibilities when they have a problem.

- Question 10:** A. but B. however C. therefore D. because
Question 11: A. cultivation B. indicator C. phenomenon D. recognition
Question 12: A. decisively B. impossibly C. effectively D. irresponsibly

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word or phrase to complete each of the sentences.

Question 13: My parents always criticize me for not getting good grades at school. I wish they put themselves in my_____.

- A. legs B. hands C. pants D. shoes

Question 14: I don't mind_____ you with your homework.

- A. helped B. help C. to help D. helping

Question 15: Tom_____ in a bank before he was sent to Viet Nam.

- A. works B. has worked C. had worked D. was working

Question 16: Jane has won the first prize in the English Speaking Contest. She is talking with Helen.

Helen: "Congratulations! You've done very well."

Jane: "_____"

- A. It's my pleasure B. Thank you C. Good job D. That's alright

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

Question 17: There is far too much pollution nowadays in urban areas.

- A. simple B. rural C. modern D. busy

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct preposition or adverb particle that completes each of the sentences.

Mã đề thi 302

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the sentence that is CLOSEST in meaning to the given one.

Question 1: I love books, but I don't have time to read them.

- A. I wish I have time to read books.
- B. I wish I was having time to read books.
- C. I wish I had time to read books.
- D. I wish I am having time to read books.

Question 2: This gym is more convenient than the one near my house.

- A. This gym is the most convenient near my house.
- B. The gym near my house is not as convenient as this one.
- C. The gym near my house is as convenient as this one.
- D. This gym is less convenient than the one near my house.

Question 3: People say that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.

- A. It is said that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- B. It is said that Covid-19 posing terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- C. It was said that Covid-19 pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- D. It was said that Covid-19 to pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.

Question 4: "I will try my best to finish the work this afternoon," said Sarah.

- A. Sarah said she will try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- B. Sarah said she would try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- C. Sarah said she will try her best to finish the work that afternoon.
- D. Sarah said she would try her best to finish the work that afternoon.

Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 5 to 9.

In the past, traveling was nothing less than a dangerous adventure. People had no means of transport as they have now. They faced all sorts of danger such as bad weather, wild beasts and robbers. Therefore, most people did not like to go away from their villages. Only those who were adventurous set out on a long journey.

When man succeeded in training the four-foot animals like the horse and the camel, traveling became fairly comfortable. A trip across country was still a dangerous undertaking. In those days, it was also very difficult to transport goods from one place to another. Man carried his load on his head or back. Later, horses and other animals were used for this purpose. But man and animals could not carry very heavy loads from one place to another.

Now people living in any part of a country can travel to any other part in comfort. Every country sets up a railway network. A small sum of money is required to go from one corner of the country to another. If your business is more urgent, you can travel by airplane. A plane will need only a couple of days to fly around the whole world. Traveling by sea has also become swifter, more comfortable and secure than before.

Question 5: In the past, who set out on a long journey?

- A. Robbers on the roads
- B. Those who were adventurous**
- C. Most people in the village
- D. Those who traveled on foot

Question 6: With the help of horses and camels as means of transport, _____.

- A. man and animals were still not able to carry very heavy loads from one place to another**
- B. animals carried everything for man
- C. man carried his heavy loads on his head or back
- D. animals were able to carry very heavy loads from one place to another

Question 7: According to the passage, what is TRUE about traveling now?

- A. Traveling by sea is more comfortable but still unsafe.
- B. Traveling by train is possible only in certain countries.
- C. People have to pay a large sum of money to go by train from one part of the country to another.
- D. People can fly around the world in a couple of days.**

Question 8: The word "swifter" in the passage is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. quicker
- B. cheaper**
- C. longer
- D. safer

Question 9: What is the best title of the passage?

- A. Traveling in the Past
- C. Traveling in the Past and Now**
- B. Traveling Now
- D. Traveling by Airplane

Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word that best completes each of the numbered blanks from 10 to 12.

- C. Yes, please
 20. If I were rich, I _____ around the world.
 A. will travel B. would travel C. travel D. travelled

IV. There is a mistake in the four underlined parts of each sentences. Find the mistakes and correct them.

21. Our brother suggested to go camping in the forest on the weekends.
 A B C D

22. Peter worked very hard, so he could being promoted quickly.
 A B C D

23. His English can't be improved if he don't practice regularly.
 A B C D

24. My son is interested on listening to pop music in his free time.
 A B C D

25. Ann's brother isn't enough tall to take part in a basketball team.
 A B C D

V. Give the correct form of the words in the brackets.

26. Those children dream of becoming fashion _____ when they grow up. (design)
 27. These shoes are nice and _____ so I really like wearing them. (comfort)
 28. We will live a(n) _____ life if we don't keep our environment clean. (health)
 29. We had a happy _____ together. (child)
 30. She is a _____ business woman. Everyone admires her. (success)

VI. Choose the correct word or phrase (A,B,C or D) that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

For many people, traveling by plane is an exciting experience. Others, however, find the whole idea quite terrifying, (31)_____. flying is no more dangerous (32)_____ any other form of travel and some experts say it is considerably safer. It is known, however, that most accident occurs (33)_____ taking off and landing when a pilot's decisions (34)_____ vitally important.

The people, (35)_____ job is to look after the passengers, the stewards and stewardesses play (36)_____ important part in helping passengers to (37)_____. safe and comfortable. Indeed for many passengers being (38)_____ such care of is all part of the total experience. No other form of travel involves (39)_____ for people in quite the same (40)_____ with food, drink, newspapers, magazines, music, and even video films.

31. A. although B. so C. and D. because
 32. A. than B. as C. then D. with
 33. A. from B. through C. for D. during
 34. A. is B. were C. are D. was

- | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| 35. A. whose | B. which | C. their | D. that |
| 36. A. a | B. an | C. the | D. no articles |
| 37. A. feel | B. rest | C. experience | D. lie |
| 38. A. given | B. kept | C. shown | D. taken |
| 39. A. wait | B. waiting | C. to wait | D. waited |
| 40. A. sort | B. kind | C. way | D. part |

VII. Read the following passage and indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

While smaller schools class sizes are always desired, technology can not do that physically. However, technology can be a "force multiplier" for the teacher. Instead of the teacher being the only source of help in a classroom, students can access web sites, online tutorials, and more to assist them. Education doesn't stop at the end of the school day because students have access to teachers, resources, and assignments via the web and access these resources at any time. Students can also get help and tutoring at any time, whether from the teacher via email or online collaboration, or from a help web site.

Parental involvement is another factor that can increase student achievement. Most parents these days have extremely busy schedules, work different hours, and can't always help their child with homework or come to school for conferences. Technology can help. Parents can go to a class website and see what their child is working on, they can contact teachers via email and web sites, and they can even check their child's attendance and grades through online systems. They can also talk to their children from work via email and instant messaging.

41. Technology may be a _____ for the teachers.
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| A. online tutorial | B. helpful website |
| C. good source | D. force multiplier |
42. Which of the following is NOT the resource that student can access via the website?
- | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| A. teachers | B. study resources | C. face-to-face interaction | D. assignment |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
43. What is an advantage of technology in term of parental involment?
- | |
|--|
| A. Parents can help their children with homework |
| B. Parents can go to a class website as contact. |
| C. Parents can come to school. |
| D. Parents can work different hours. |
44. What does the word "**they**" in the paragraph 2 refer to?
- | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| A. parents | B. teacher | C. website | D. system |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
45. What is the message to the reader?
- | |
|--|
| A. Every class should have a class website. |
| B. Thanks to technology, students do not need. |
| C. Technology help teacher teach and control. |
| D. Technology should be applied |

VIII. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means sentence printed before it.

46. I don't have enough money to buy that electric bike.

→ *I wish*

47. "Does Peter still work at this factory!" said Jack
→ *Jack asked*.....
48. Mary was tired, but she tried to finish her homework.
→ *Although*.....
49. You could be arrested for not giving a breath sample to the police.
→ *Refusal*.....
50. You won't find a more dedicate doctor anywhere than Mrs. Mai
→ *Nowhere*.....

 The end

travel involves (39)_____ for people in quite the same (40)_____ with food, drink, newspapers, magazines, music, and even video films.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 31. A. although | B. so | C. and | D. because |
| 32. A. than | B. as | C. then | D. with |
| 33. A. from | B. through | C. for | D. during |
| 34. A. is | B. were | C. are | D. was |
| 35. A. whose | B. which | C. their | D. that |
| 36. A. a | B. an | C. the | D. no articles |
| 37. A. feel | B. rest | C. experience | D. lie |
| 38. A. given | B. kept | C. shown | D. taken |
| 39. A. wait | B. waiting | C. to wait | D. waited |
| 40. A. sort | B. kind | C. way | D. part |

VII. Read the following passage and indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

While smaller schools class sizes are always desired, technology can not do that physically. However, technology can be a "force multiplier" for the teacher. Instead of the teacher being the only source of help in a classroom, students can access web sites, online tutorials, and more to assist them. Education doesn't stop at the end of the school day because students have access to teachers, resources, and assignments via the web and access these resources at any time. Students can also get help and tutoring at any time, whether from the teacher via email or online collaboration, or from a help web site.

Parental involvement is another factor that can increase student achievement. Most parents these days have extremely busy schedules, work different hours, and can't always help their child with homework or come to school for conferences. Technology can help. Parents can go to a class website and see what their child is working on, they can contact teachers via email and web sites, and they can even check their child's attendance and grades through online systems. They can also talk to their children from work via email and instant messaging.

41. Technology may be a _____ for the teachers.
 A. online tutorial
 B. helpful website
 C. good source
D. force multiplier
42. Which of the following is NOT the resource that student can access via the website?
 A. teachers
 B. study resources
C. face-to-face interaction
 D. assignment
43. What is an advantage of technology in term of parental involment?
 A. Parents can help their children with homework
 B. Parents can go to a class website as contact.
C. Parents can come to school.
 D. Parents can work different hours.
44. What does the word "**they**" in the paragraph 2 refer to?
A. parents
 B. teacher
 C. website
 D. system
45. What is the message to the reader?
 A. Every class should have a class website.
 B. Thanks to technology, students do not need.
C. Technology help teacher teach and control.

D. Technology should be applied

VIII. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means sentence printed before it.

46. I don't have enough money to buy that electric bike.

→ ***I wish I had enough money to buy that electric bike.***

47. "Does Peter still work at this factory!" said Jack

→ ***Jack asked me if Peter still worked at that factory.***

48. Mary was tired, but she tried to finish her homework.

→ ***Although Mary was tired, she tried to finish her homework.***

49. You could be arrested for not giving a breath sample to the police.

→ ***Refusal to give a breath sample to the police could lead to your arrest.***

50. You won't find a more dedicate doctor anywhere than Mrs. Mai

→ ***Nowhere will you find a more dedicate doctor than Mrs. Mai.***

_____ **The end** _____

Mã đề 132

**SECTION A (8.0 points)**

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions from 1 to 2.

- Question 1: A. washeded B. watched C. played D. stopped
 Question 2: A. church B. school C. much D. church

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions 3 to 4.

- Question 3: A. artisan B. important C. discovery D. environment
 Question 4: A. leisure B. cartoon C. lesson D. language

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 5 to 16.

- Question 5: Singapore's mix of cultures- mostly Chinese, Indian, and Malay - makes it a _____ society.
 A. reliable B. multicultural C. metropolitan D. bilingual
- Question 6: The craft of basket weaving is usually _____ from generation to generation.
 A. looked down B. turned off C. come back D. passed down
- Question 7: The bus _____ before I reached the bus stop.
 A. will leave B. leaves C. had left D. was leaving
- Question 8: In some European countries, a barber used _____ teeth as well as cut hair.
 A. to pull B. pull C. pulling D. pulled
- Question 9: Tet is a festival _____ occurs in late January or early February.
 A. whom B. which C. who D. whose
- Question 10: Today's cities are much _____ than cities in the past.
 A. larger B. large C. as large D. the largest
- Question 11: If people _____ carefully, they will not hurt themselves and others.
 A. drove B. drive C. would drive D. will drive
- Question 12: Some of Bill's classmates _____ to his party tomorrow.
 A. will be invited B. were invited C. invited D. will invite
- Question 13: I am too busy to go on a holiday. I wish I _____ on the beach now.
 A. am B. were C. been D. be
- Question 14: There aren't _____ supermarkets in this small town.

- A. a little B. some C. much D. any
- Question 15:** People should be _____ and wear masks when going out these days.
- A. careful B. carefully C. care D. carefulness

Question 16: Bill and Liz are talking about how to keep fit.
Bill: "I think that doing physical exercises is the best way to keep fit."
Liz: "You're right. _____"

- A. I hope so. B. It's my pleasure.
 C. It's kind of you to say so. D. I agree with you.

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions from 17 to 18.

Question 17: Living in big cities provides us with a lot of benefits in job opportunity.

A. drawbacks B. achievements C. advantages D. difficulties

Question 18: We invited Bill to join our trip to Florida but he turned down and decided to stay.

A. refused B. agreed C. accepted D. returned

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions from 19 to 20.

Question 19: Hoi An is an ancient town in Central Vietnam. It was set up long time ago.

A. comfortable B. urban C. modern D. local

Question 20: This temple, which was built hundreds of years ago, is one of our man-made wonders.

A. spectacular B. geological C. picturesque D. natural

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions from 21 to 24.

Question 21: Jane said that she doesn't spend much money on food and clothing.

A. on B. doesn't C. clothing D. much

Question 22: Tom didn't get the job despite he had all the necessary qualifications.

A. had B. despite C. the D. necessary

Question 23: He wondered how telling this disappointing news to his parents.

A. disappointing B. his C. telling D. wondered

Question 24: The Dominican Republic is a second largest Caribbean nation after Cuba, with nearly 10 million people.

A. nearly B. a C. is D. after

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 25 to 28.

Language is how people (25)_____. with one another. It is a terrific tool. Language is spoken, (26)_____ it is also written down. Sign language used by many people who are deaf is the communication with gestures. We do most our communication by speaking. English is the most (27)_____ language in the world, but it is not the world's most widely spoken language. There are more than 1.2 billion people who speak Chinese. Arabic is second, and then Hindi, with English in the

fourth place. Other languages (28)_____ the top ten are Spanish, Bengali, Portuguese, Russian, Japanese, and German.

- Question 25:** A. introduce B. mention C. instruct D. communicate
Question 26: A. or B. so C. but D. if
Question 27: A. national B. nation C. internationally D. international
Question 28: A. above B. under C. by D. in

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 29 to 32.

Situated on the central coast of Vietnam, which is famous for many beautiful beaches, Lang Co Beach, since June 2009, has become an official member of the World's most beautiful bays club. Today, it is a popular destination for tourists in Vietnam, especially for those who love beach so much.

Lying on the most beautiful curve of the country, Lang Co has almost everything that the nature can offer: green mountains and tropical forests, smooth white sand, full of sunshine and cool, blue and clear sea as crystal, and the average temperature of 25°C in summer. It is an attractive destination for both domestic and international tourists Vietnam. It is the third bay of Vietnam, after Ha Long and Nha Trang, named in the list of 30 most beautiful bays in the world.

It can be said that nobody can resist a beauty like Lang Co town. This small and peaceful town will give tourists the most relaxing time and many games at the beach. In addition, they will have a good time to enjoy the seafood with various kinds of shrimps, lobster, crab, butter-fish, mackerel fish, oysters, etc. and not far from the beach are some attractions such as Lang Co fishing village, Chan May scenery.

Question 29: What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. Lang Co town's seafood B. Central Vietnam
C. The history of Lang Co D. Lang Co's tourist attractions

Question 30: According to the passage, Lang Co is especially popular for those who_____.

- A. are interested in beach B. like rural atmosphere
C. love mountains D. enjoy city life

Question 31: The word 'they' in paragraph 3 refers to_____.

- A. beaches B. kinds of seafood C. tourists D. beautiful bays

Question 32: Which of the following is **TRUE** about Lang Co?

- A. Tourists cannot climb mountains in Lang Co.
B. It is the only Vietnam's bay named in the list of world's 30 most beautiful bays.
C. It attracts tourists in the country and around the world.
D. Lang Co fishing village is quite far from Lang Co Beach.

SECTION B (2.0 points)

I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed before it. Write your answers on your answer sheet.

Question 1: Why don't we go to the seaside this summer?

→ *I suggest*.....

Question 2: People believe that the Covid-19 pandemic will end soon.

→ *It*

II. Writing a paragraph.

Write a paragraph (80-100 words) about how to reduce stress and pressure from study. The following ideas may help you:

- relax your mind listen to music; watch films; read books...)
- do something you enjoy (go out with friends; sing songs; play sports; play games...)
- share difficulties in your study (talk to friends and family; ask for help from teachers, look for solutions on the Internet...)

 The end

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề 132

**SECTION A (8.0 points)**

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions from 1 to 2.

- Question 1: A. washed ed B. watched ed C. played ed D. stopped ed
 Question 2: A. church B. school C. church D. church

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions 3 to 4.

- Question 3: A. artisan B. important C. discovery D. environment
 Question 4: A. leisure B. cartoon C. lesson D. language

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 5 to 16.

- Question 5: Singapore's mix of cultures- mostly Chinese, Indian, and Malay - makes it a _____ society.
 A. reliable B. multicultural C. metropolitan D. bilingual
- Question 6: The craft of basket weaving is usually _____ from generation to generation.
 A. looked down B. turned off C. come back D. passed down
- Question 7: The bus _____ before I reached the bus stop.
 A. will leave B. leaves C. had left D. was leaving
- Question 8: In some European countries, a barber used _____ teeth as well as cut hair.
A. to pull B. pull C. pulling D. pulled
- Question 9: Tet is a festival _____ occurs in late January or early February.
 A. whom B. which C. who D. whose
- Question 10: Today's cities are much _____ than cities in the past.
A. larger B. large C. as large D. the largest
- Question 11: If people _____ carefully, they will not hurt themselves and others.
 A. drove B. drive C. would drive D. will drive
- Question 12: Some of Bill's classmates _____ to his party tomorrow.
A. will be invited B. were invited C. invited D. will invite
- Question 13: I am too busy to go on a holiday. I wish I _____ on the beach now.
 A. am B. were C. been D. be
- Question 14: There aren't _____ supermarkets in this small town.
 A. a little B. some C. much D. any
- Question 15: People should be _____ and wear masks when going out these days.

A. careful B. carefully C. care D. carefulness

Question 16: Bill and Liz are talking about how to keep fit.

Bill: "I think that doing physical exercises is the best way to keep fit."

Liz: "You're right. _____"

A. I hope so. B. It's my pleasure.

C. It's kind of you to say so. D. I agree with you.

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions from 17 to 18.

Question 17: Living in big cities provides us with a lot of benefits in job opportunity.

A. drawbacks B. achievements C. advantages D. difficulties

Question 18: We invited Bill to join our trip to Florida but he turned down and decided to stay

A. refused B. agreed C. accepted D. returned

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions from 19 to 20.

Question 19: Hoi An is an ancient town in Central Vietnam. It was set up long time ago.

A. comfortable B. urban C. modern D. local

Question 20: This temple, which was built hundreds of years ago, is one of our man-made wonders.

A. spectacular B. geological C. picturesque D. natural

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions from 21 to 24.

Question 21: Jane said that she doesn't spend much money on food and clothing.

A. on B. doesn't C. clothing D. much

Question 22: Tom didn't get the job despite he had all the necessary qualifications.

A. had B. despite C. the D. necessary

Question 23: He wondered how telling this disappointing news to his parents.

A. disappointing B. his C. telling D. wondered

Question 24: The Dominican Republic is a second largest Caribbean nation after Cuba, with nearly 10 million people.

A. nearly B. a C. is D. after

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 25 to 28.

Language is how people (25)_____. with one another. It is a terrific tool. Language is spoken, (26)_____ it is also written down. Sign language used by many people who are deaf is the communication with gestures. We do most our communication by speaking. English is the most (27)_____ language in the world, but it is not the world's most widely spoken language. There are more than 1.2 billion people who speak Chinese. Arabic is second, and then Hindi, with English in the fourth place. Other languages (28)_____ the top ten are Spanish, Bengali, Portuguese, Russian, Japanese, and German.

- Question 25: A. introduce B. mention C. instruct D. communicate
 Question 26: A. or B. so C. but D. if
 Question 27: A. national B. nation C. internationally D. international
 Question 28: A. above B. under C. by D. in

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 29 to 32.

Situated on the central coast of Vietnam, which is famous for many beautiful beaches, Lang Co Beach, since June 2009, has become an official member of the World's most beautiful bays club. Today, it is a popular destination for tourists in Vietnam, especially for those who love beach so much.

Lying on the most beautiful curve of the country, Lang Co has almost everything that the nature can offer: green mountains and tropical forests, smooth white sand, full of sunshine and cool, blue and clear sea as crystal, and the average temperature of 25°C in summer. It is an attractive destination for both domestic and international tourists Vietnam. It is the third bay of Vietnam, after Ha Long and Nha Trang, named in the list of 30 most beautiful bays in the world.

It can be said that nobody can resist a beauty like Lang Co town. This small and peaceful town will give tourists the most relaxing time and many games at the beach. In addition, they will have a good time to enjoy the seafood with various kinds of shrimps, lobster, crab, butter-fish, mackerel fish, oysters, etc. and not far from the beach are some attractions such as Lang Co fishing village, Chan May scenery.

Question 29: What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. Lang Co town's seafood B. Central Vietnam
 C. The history of Lang Co D. Lang Co's tourist attractions

Question 30: According to the passage, Lang Co is especially popular for those who _____.

- A. are interested in beach B. like rural atmosphere
 C. love mountains D. enjoy city life

Question 31: The word 'they' in paragraph 3 refers to _____.

- A. beaches B. kinds of seafood C. tourists D. beautiful bays

Question 32: Which of the following is **TRUE** about Lang Co?

- A. Tourists cannot climb mountains in Lang Co.
 B. It is the only Vietnam's bay named in the list of world's 30 most beautiful bays.
 C. It attracts tourists in the country and around the world.
 D. Lang Co fishing village is quite far from Lang Co Beach.

SECTION B (2.0 points)

1. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed before it. Write your answers on your answer sheet.

Question 1: Why don't we go to the seaside this summer?

→ *I suggest going to the seaside this summer.*

Question 2: People believe that the Covid-19 pandemic will end soon.

→ *It is believed that the Covid-19 pandemic will end soon.*

II. Writing a paragraph.

Write a paragraph (80-100 words) about how to reduce stress and pressure from study. The following ideas may help you:

- relax your mind listen to music; watch films; read books...)
- do something you enjoy (go out with friends; sing songs; play sports; play games...)
- share difficulties in your study (talk to friends and family; ask for help from teachers, look for solutions on the Internet...)

 The end

Minh: "Let's clean the street on Sunday mornings."

An: "_____"

- A.** Thank you **B.** Good idea **C.** Not at all **D.** Good job
- 9:** I wish my English _____ better. It is not good enough to get the job.
A. is **B.** will be **C.** has been **D.** were
- 10:** My uncle is a professional _____. He has his own photo studio in town.
A. doctor **B.** electrician **C.** writer **D.** photographer
- 11:** Jack has a good memory. He can learn these vocabulary items _____ easily.
A. in mind **B.** of mind **C.** with heart **D.** by heart
- 12:** The stories my grandmother _____ often told us help me a lot in my study.
A. what **B.** who **C.** where **D.** which
- 13:** It was an emergency, and luckily the patient to hospital in time.
A. send **B.** was sent **C.** sent **D.** are sent
- 14:** My mother told me that she _____ me a laptop on my next birthday.
A. would give **B.** is giving **C.** gave **D.** will give
- 15:** We _____ a new film on TV last Saturday.
A. were watching **B.** watch **C.** have watched **D.** watched
- 16:** The electricity bill is enormous this month. We have to cut down _____ the amount of electricity we use.
A. in **B.** at **C.** on **D.** of
- 17:** My sister _____ to play the piano for five years. She can play it very well.
A. learned **B.** has learned **C.** is learning **D.**
- 18:** They gave up _____ for the missing plane 2 years ago.
A. searching **B.** to searching **C.** to search **D.**
- 19:** Martha is talking to John, her brother, in the dining room.
Martha: "Would you like some more chicken?"
John: "_____. I'm full."
A. No, thanks **B.** Sure **C.** Yes, please **D.** No problem
- 20:** If it _____ tomorrow, we will stay home and watch TV
A. will rain **B.** rained **C.** would rain **D.** rains
- 21:** After two weeks off because of Covid 19 pandemic, we went back to school _____ May 17th to continue our study.
A. to **B.** at **C.** in **D.** on
- 22:** I am wearing a T-shirt today because it is _____ an it was yesterday
A. hot **B.** hotter **C.** the hottest **D.** more hotter
- 23:** Mr. Kent is a doctor, _____?
A. doesn't he **B.** is he **C.** does he **D.** isn't he
- 24:** My family went to Africa _____ we wanted to know more about wild animals.
A. so **B.** although **C.** therefore **D.** because
- 25:** **Tom:** _____ do you play badminton?
Peter: Three times a week.
A. How long **B.** What time **C.** How often **D.** How far
- 26:** When he was young _____ soccer in this stadium.
A. playing **B.** plays **C.** played **D.** play
- 27:** The advantage living in the countryside is that the air is not _____.
A. pollution **B.** polluting **C.** pollute **D.** polluted

D. It causes 6 to 12 inches downpour, resulting in sudden floods.

39: According to the passage, the tropical storm in the Atlantic and Caribbean seas is called a hurricane when_____.

A. It hits the shore.

B. It hits the Coastline.

C. Its winds reach 74 miles per hour or more.

D. Its winds reach less than 74 miles per hour.

40: The main source of death and destruction in a hurricane is_____.

A. water

B. wind

C. heat

D. storm

Chọn từ có phần in đậm phát âm khác với những từ còn lại

41: **A.** roads

B. arms

C. signs

D. parks

42: **A.** health

B. dead

C. head

D. heat

43: **A.** gained

B. passed

C. moved

D. tried

44: **A.** honor

B. honest

C. hope

D. hour

45: **A.** then

B. these

C. there

D. thin

Chọn từ phù hợp nhất để điền vào chỗ trống trong đoạn văn sau

I first met Maryam at a farewell party held by Lan two years ago. Her charming face (46)_____ my attention. We exchanged greetings and became friends. Since then we have kept in touch (47)_____ shared our common interests. Maryam is two years older than I am. She is in grade II in a senior high school. She works very hard and always comes top in her class. She especially loves natural sciences. I am proud to have a pen pal (48)_____ her. I hope our friendship will (49)_____ forever. I always remember her parting words. "This moment has become unforgettable for me. I will be thinking about you, Mai." And this morning I got a letter from her. She said that she would come to Viet Nam the next summer vacation. I am looking forward to (50)_____ her again. I am thinking of a plan for what we are going to do during her visit.

46: **A.** paid

B. caught

C. generated

D. created

47: **A.** and

B. because

C. but

D. so

48: **A.** similar

B. as

C. like

D. same

49: **A.** carry

B. go

C. last

D. stay

50: **A.** saw

B. seeing

C. seen

D. see

_____ **The end** _____

Minh: "Let's clean the street on Sunday mornings."

An: "_____"

A. Thank you **B. Good idea** C. Not at all D. Good job

9: I wish my English _____ better. It is not good enough to get the job.

A. is B. will be C. has been **D. were**

10: My uncle is a professional _____. He has his own photo studio in town.

A. doctor B. electrician C. writer **D. photographer**

11: Jack has a good memory. He can learn these vocabulary items _____ easily.

A. in mind B. of mind C. with heart **D. by heart**

12: The stories my grandmother _____ often told us help me a lot in my study.

A. what B. who C. where **D. which**

13: It was an emergency, and luckily the patient to hospital in time.

A. send **B. was sent** C. sent D. are sent

14: My mother told me that she _____ me a laptop on my next birthday.

A. would give B. is giving C. gave D. will give

15: We _____ a new film on TV last Saturday.

A. were watching B. watch C. have watched **D. watched**

16: The electricity bill is enormous this month. We have to cut down _____ the amount of electricity we use.

A. in B. at **C. on** D. of

17: My sister _____ to play the piano for five years. She can play it very well.

A. learned **B. has learned** C. is learning D.

18: They gave up _____ for the missing plane 2 years ago.

A. searching B. to searching C. to search D.

19: Martha is talking to John, her brother, in the dining room.

Martha: "Would you like some more chicken?"

John: "_____. I'm full."

A. No, thanks B. Sure C. Yes, please D. No problem

20: If it _____ tomorrow, we will stay home and watch TV

A. will rain B. rained C. would rain **D. rains**

21: After two weeks off because of Covid 19 pandemic, we went back to school _____ May 17th to continue our study.

A. to B. at C. in **D. on**

22: I am wearing a T-shirt today because it is _____ an it was yesterday

A. hot **B. hotter** C. the hottest D. more hotter

23: Mr. Kent is a doctor, _____?

A. doesn't he B. is he C. does he **D. isn't he**

24: My family went to Africa _____ we wanted to know more about wild animals.

A. so B. although C. therefore **D. because**

25: Tom: _____ do you play badminton?

Peter: Three times a week.

A. How long B. What time **C. How often** D. How far

26: When he was young _____ soccer in this stadium.

A. playing B. plays C. played **D. play**

27: The advantage living in the countryside is that the air is not _____.

A. pollution B. polluting C. pollute **D. polluted**

- 28: He is not very good _____ mathematics and neither is his brother.
 A. on B. in C. for D. at
- 29: They run a lot every day _____ keep fit.
 A. so as not to B. in order that C. so that D. in order to
- 30: I want _____ a big cake for my little daughter this weekend.
 A. make B. to make C. making D. to making

Chọn phần gạch chân cần phải sửa trong các câu sau

- 31: The bottles of water is empty, so we will fill them up tomorrow.
 A. so B. of C. is D. them
- 32: Yesterday morning, while I walked to school with my friends, it began to rain heavily.
 A. with B. to rain C. walked D. morning
- 33: The students felt very happily when they knew that their exam result was great.
 A. happily B. knew C. their D. The students
- 34: They asked me how much time did I spend surfing the web a day.
 A. a B. did I spend C. how much D. asked
- 35: Large commercial fishing boats are equipped to clean, packaging and freeze the fish.
 A. freeze B. packaging C. commercial D. are equipped

Đọc đoạn văn và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho mỗi câu sau

In the second half of each year, many powerful storms are born in the tropical Atlantic and Caribbean seas. Of these, only about half a dozen become the strong, circling winds of 74 miles per hour or more that are called hurricanes, and several usually make their way to the coast. There they cause millions of dollars of damage, and bring death to large numbers of people.

The great storms that hit the coast start soft circling wind hundreds - even thousands - of miles out to sea. As they travel aimlessly over water warmed by the summer sun, they are carried to move westward by the southeast winds. As the heat increases, the young hurricane beg counter-clockwise motion.

The life of a hurricane is only about nine days, but it contains almost more power than we can imagine. The energy in the heat released by a hurricane's rainfall in a single day would satisfy the entire electrical needs of the United States for more than six months. Water, not wind, is the main source of death and destruction in a hurricane. A typical hurricane brings 6 to 12 inches downpour, causing sudden floods. Worst of all is the powerful movement of the sea - the mountains of water moving toward the hurricane center. The water level rises as much as 15 feet above normal as it moves toward shore.

- 36: What does the word "they" refer to?
 A. miles B. coasts C. storm D. seas
- 37: What is the best title of the passage?
 A. The terrible effects of a hurricane B. Death to large numbers of people
 C. Formation and effects of a hurricane D. Damage caused by a hurricane
- 38: Which of the following statements about a hurricane is NOT true?
 A. It sometimes brings the sea water level to the height of 15 feet.
 B. It travels 74 miles per hour or more.
 C. It usually stays about nine days.

D. It causes 6 to 12 inches downpour, resulting in sudden floods.

39: According to the passage, the tropical storm in the Atlantic and Caribbean seas is called a hurricane when_____.

A. It hits the shore.

B. It hits the Coastline.

C. Its winds reach 74 miles per hour or more.

D. Its winds reach less than 74 miles per hour.

40: The main source of death and destruction in a hurricane is_____.

A. water

B. wind

C. heat

D. storm

Chọn từ có phần in đậm phát âm khác với những từ còn lại

41: A. roads

B. arms

C. signs

D. parks

42: A. health

B. dead

C. head

D. heat

43: A. gained

B. passed

C. moved

D. tried

44: A. honor

B. honest

C. hope

D. hour

45: A. then

B. these

C. there

D. thin

Chọn từ phù hợp nhất để điền vào chỗ trống trong đoạn văn sau

I first met Maryam at a farewell party held by Lan two years ago. Her charming face (46)_____ my attention. We exchanged greetings and became friends. Since then we have kept in touch (47)_____ shared our common interests. Maryam is two years older than I am. She is in grade II in a senior high school. She works very hard and always comes top in her class. She especially loves natural sciences. I am proud to have a pen pal (48)_____ her. I hope our friendship will (49)_____ forever. I always remember her parting words. "This moment has become unforgettable for me. I will be thinking about you, Mai." And this morning I got a letter from her. She said that she would come to Viet Nam the next summer vacation. I am looking forward to (50)_____ her again. I am thinking of a plan for what we are going to do during her visit.

46: A. paid

B. caught

C. generated

D. created

47: A. and

B. because

C. but

D. so

48: A. similar

B. as

C. like

D. same

49: A. carry

B. go

C. last

D. stay

50: A. saw

B. seeing

C. seen

D. see

_____ The end _____

Part 1: Complete each blank with ONE given word. There are more words than needed. (1,5 m)

less	to	if	moreover	doesn't	which	more	who	however	didn't
------	----	----	----------	---------	-------	------	-----	---------	--------

- You should practice listening _____ English tapes or English programs on the radio.
- Your father set up this workshop, _____ he?
- Tet is considered a holiday; _____ people become even busier than on ordinary days.
- You can enjoy the lights of many beautiful lanterns _____ you go to Hoi An on the 15th of each lunar month.
- Spend _____ time in front of screens, such as the phone, TV or computer. It's not good for your eyes.
- Is English the _____ is spoken as a first language by most people in the world?

Part 2: Match the beginnings to the correct endings. (1,5 m)

Beginnings	Endings
<p>0. G. The exam was...</p> <p>1. I always keep the window open</p> <p>2. If you want to stay in shape,</p> <p>3. The headmaster is a considerate and generous man</p> <p>4. You can develop self-confidence in speaking English</p> <p>5. When you come inside,</p> <p>6. Despite being the most polluting of fossil fuels,</p>	<p>A. eat more healthy food like fruits, vegetables or fish.</p> <p>B. who is loved his colleagues and all his students.</p> <p>C. you should take off your coat and hat.</p> <p>D. coal is still the largest source of energy worldwide.</p> <p>E. in order to let fresh air in.</p> <p>F. by practicing dialogues with a partner</p> <p>G. easier than I expected.</p>

Part 3: Give the correct form of the verb or the word in brackets. (2,0 ms)

- My father (**play**) _____ tennis with his friend on Sundays.

2. Fashion designers (**print**) _____ lines of poetry on the ao dai, haven't they?
3. Traffic rules should (**obey**) _____ strictly by road users.
4. Would you like (**donate**) _____ old books and toys to needy children?
5. Most students enjoy going (**picnic**) _____ when they have one Saturday off.
6. In Russia, (**beauty**) _____ painted and decorated eggs are offered as gifts.
7. When cycling on the roads, remember: (**safe**) _____ first.
8. In order to keep our environment (**pollute**) _____, we shouldn't drop litter in public places.

Part 4: Each sentence has a mistake. Find the mistakes and correct them. (1,0 m)

1. Mai wishes she has a computer and could get access to the Internet frequently.
-

2. Fresh vegetables are good for our health than canned ones.
-

Part 5: Complete the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first one. Use NO MORE THAN FOUR WORDS. (2,0 ms)

1. The teacher asked me, "Why do you want to take the course?"
→ **The teacher asked me** _____ **to take the course.**
2. Anna reads many books because she has free time.
→ **If Anna** _____, **she couldn't read many books.**
3. The government will bring electricity to remote areas.
→ **Electricity** _____ **to remote areas by the government.**
4. The singer has just released a CD. He sings very well.
→ **The singer** _____ **has just released a CD.**

Part 6: Complete each space with one of the words given below. Make changes if necessary. (1,0 m)

since	soon	late	economic	pollute	exhaust	of
-------	------	------	----------	---------	---------	----

In humankind's millions (1) _____ years on earth, many types of energy resources have been utilised. However, in the last ninety years, petroleum has become by far the most important. Accounting for over 50 percent of all energy consumed, it is so essential that, without petroleum, we could be faced with (2) _____ disaster. Of course, the earth's supply of petroleum will not last forever, and in fact, it will disappear (3) _____ than most people believe. At the current rate of consumption, the world's proven oil reserves may be (4) _____ within forty or fifty years.

Part 7: Read the following passage and decide if the statements that follow TRUE or FALSE. (1.0 m)

Earth Day is a birthday! Just like a birthday is a special day to celebr a person, Earth Day is a special day that celebrates the Earth. It is a day to remember to take care of our planet.

Earth Day was born on April 22,1970, in San Francisco, California. It is now the largest, most celebrated environmental event worldwide. Every year, many countries around the world join together in the celebration of Earth Day on April 22nd. On Earth Day, people celebrate by doing things that help to protect the environment. Some things people do to help the Earth are: turn off the lights to conserve energy, plant trees, recycle, and pick up garbage in their communities.

You don't have to wait for Earth Day though, you can help the environment every day!

1. The first Earth Day was celebrated around the world. _____
2. Earth Day is a day to take care of our planet, Earth. _____
3. Every year, only a few countries celebrate Earth Day. _____
4. Turning lights off is a way to save energy. _____

_____ **The end** _____

Part 1: Complete each blank with ONE given word. There are more words than needed. (1,5 m)

less	to	if	moreover	doesn't	which	more	who	however	didn't
------	----	----	----------	---------	-------	------	-----	---------	--------

- You should practice listening **more** English tapes or English programs on the radio.
- Your father set up this workshop, **didn't** he?
- Tet is considered a holiday; **however** people become even busier than on ordinary days.
- You can enjoy the lights of many beautiful lanterns **if** you go to Hoi An on the 15th of each lunar month.
- Spend **less** time in front of screens, such as the phone, TV or computer. It's not good for your eyes.
- Is English the language **which** is spoken as a first language by most people in the world?

Part 2: Match the beginnings to the correct endings. (1,5 m)

Beginnings	Endings
0. G. The exam was...	A. eat more healthy food like fruits, vegetables or fish.
1. E. I always keep the window open	B. who is loved his colleagues and all his students.
2. A. If you want to stay in shape,	C. you should take off your coat and hat.
3. B. The headmaster is a considerate and generous man	D. coal is still the largest source of energy worldwide.
4. F. You can develop self-confidence in speaking English	E. in order to let fresh air in.
5. C. When you come inside,	F. by practicing dialogues with a partner
6. D. Despite being the most polluting of fossil fuels,	G. easier than I expected.

Part 3: Give the correct form of the verb or the word in brackets. (2,0 ms)

- My father (**play**) **plays** tennis with his friend on Sundays.
- Fashion designers (**print**) **have printed** lines of poetry on the ao dai, haven't they?

3. Traffic rules should (**obey**) **be obeyed** strictly by road users.
4. Would you like (**donate**) **to donate** old books and toys to needy children?
5. Most students enjoy going (**picnic**) **picnicking** when they have one Saturday off.
6. In Russia, (**beauty**) **beautifully** painted and decorated eggs are offered as gifts.
7. When cycling on the roads, remember: (**safe**) **safety** first.
8. In order to keep our environment (**pollute**) **unpolluted**, we shouldn't drop litter in public places.

Part 4: Each sentence has a mistake. Find the mistakes and correct them. (1,0 m)

1. Mai wishes she has a computer and could get access to the Internet frequently.

has → had

2. Fresh vegetables are good for our health than canned ones.

good → better

Part 5: Complete the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first one. Use NO MORE THAN FOUR WORDS. (2,0 ms)

1. The teacher asked me, "Why do you want to take the course?"
→ **The teacher asked me why I wanted to take the course.**
2. Anna reads many books because she has free time.
→ **If Anna didn't have free time, she couldn't read many books.**
3. The government will bring electricity to remote areas.
→ **Electricity will be brought to remote areas by the government.**
4. The singer has just released a CD. He sings very well.
→ **The singer who sings very well has just released a CD.**

Part 6: Complete each space with one of the words given below. Make changes if necessary. (1,0 m)

since	soon	late	economic	pollute	exhaust	of
-------	------	------	----------	---------	---------	----

In humankind's millions (1) of years on earth, many types of energy resources have been utilised. However, in the last ninety years, petroleum has become by far the most important. Accounting for over 50 percent of all energy consumed, it is so essential that, without petroleum, we could be faced with (2) economic disaster. Of course, the earth's supply of petroleum will not last forever, and in fact, it will disappear (3) sooner than most people believe. At the current rate of consumption, the world's proven oil reserves may be (4) exhausted within forty or fifty years.

Part 7: Read the following passage and decide if the statements that follow TRUE or FALSE. (1.0 m)

Earth Day is a birthday! Just like a birthday is a special day to celebr a person, Earth Day is a special day that celebrates the Earth. It is a day to remember to take care of our planet.

Earth Day was born on April 22,1970, in San Francisco, California. It is now the largest, most celebrated environmental event worldwide. Every year, many countries around the world join together in the celebration of Earth Day on April 22nd. On Earth Day, people celebrate by doing things that help to protect the environment. Some things people do to help the Earth are: turn off the lights to conserve energy, plant trees, recycle, and pick up garbage in their communities.

You don't have to wait for Earth Day though, you can help the environment every day!

1. The first Earth Day was celebrated around the world. **F**
2. Earth Day is a day to take care of our planet, Earth. **T**
3. Every year, only a few countries celebrate Earth Day. **F**
4. Turning lights off is a way to save energy. **T**

The end

- D.** I wish you didn't drive more slowly
- 9.** The students have to finish the task before Monday.
- A.** The task had to finish by the students before Monday.
- B.** The task had to be finished by the students before Monday.
- C.** The task has to be finished by the students before Monday.
- D.** The task has to finish by the students before Monday.
- 10.** Can you help me with my homework?', Nick asked his sister.
- A.** Nick asked his sister whether she can help him with his homework.
- B.** Nick asked his sister if she helps him with his homework.
- C.** Nick asked his sister whether she helped him with his homework.
- D.** Nick asked his sister if she could help him with his homework.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Do you ever think about what schools will be like in the future? Many people think that students will study most regular classes such as maths, science and history online. Students will probably be able to study these subjects anywhere using a computer. What will happen if students have problems with a subject? They might connect with a teacher through live video conferencing. Teachers from learning centres will give students help wherever they live. Students will still take classes in a school, too. Schools will become places for learning social skills. Teachers will guide students in learning how to work together and how to get along with each other. They will help students with group projects both in and out of the classroom. Volunteer work and working at local businesses will teach students important life skills about the world they live in. This will help students become an important part of their communities. Some experts say it will take schools five years to change. Others say it will take longer. Most people agree, though, that computers will change education like the day when TVs and telephones have changed people's life.

- 11.** What will happen if students meet difficulties with a subject?
- A.** Schools will organise a live video conference for teachers to help students with problems.
- B.** They will meet their teachers in person for help with problems of the subject.
- C.** They will telephone the teachers who are staying at the school to seek their help.
- D.** Teachers from learning centres will give them help through live video conferencing.
- 12.** Students will still go to school to _____.
- A.** learn social skills
- B.** use computers
- C.** play with their friends
- D.** learn all subjects
- 13.** The main role of teachers in the future will be _____.
- A.** organising live video conferences
- B.** guiding students to learn computers
- C.** helping students with group projects
- D.** providing students with knowledge
- 14.** Students will learn important life skills through _____.
- A.** doing volunteer work
- B.** taking online classes

29. I am well-qualified and have completed a _____ in graphic design.
 A. curriculum B. course C. lesson D. timetable
30. This park is the place where lots of orphaned and abandoned animals are _____.
 A. looked for B. looked up C. looked after D. looked at
31. Bluegrass music is somewhat different _____ other types of country music.
 A. by B. from C. with D. in
32. Last year, we launched a campaign to _____ funds for street children.
 A. raise B. make C. gather D. take
33. It seems that the documentary _____ is about wild animals in Africa is very interesting.
 A. who B. whose C. where D. which
34. He told me that he had not made any _____ for his summer holiday.
 A. projects B. ideas C. plans D. schemes
35. Don't forget _____ me a call when you get there.
 A. giving B. to make C. making D. to give
36. Families camped out in a city park after their homes _____ by the earthquake.
 A. were heavily damaged B. had heavily damaged
 C. have heavily damaged D. are heavily damaged
37. The buffet _____ several different Indian dishes.
 A. made of B. included in C. involved in D. consisted of
38. Today's cities are _____ larger than those in the previous time.
 A. much B. more C. many D. less
39. **Paul:** Mom, I've got the first rank in the class this semester!
Mom: “ _____ ”
 A. Let's go B. Thank you C. Never mind D. Well done
40. We'll have to go without John if he _____ soon.
 A. doesn't arrive B. will arrive C. arrives D. won't arrive

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

An earthquake is shaking, quaking or trembling of the ground. An earthquake (41) _____ when two blocks of the earth hit, bump or slide past one another. You feel the ground shaking. Small and big earthquakes happen all the time on land and in ocean. The ground shaking that happens under water can cause big (42) _____ called tsunamis.

What do we need to do during an earthquake? If you are inside a house or a school, hide under a bed or a desk and stay there (43)_____ the quaking stops. Stay away from the stairs, windows, walls and furniture because they might collapse and hurt you. Don't go to the kitchen and don't (44)_____ a gas stove on because it might cause fire.

If you're outside, go to open grounds (the nearest school's ground or square). Stay away from buildings, trees, power lines and other big things (45)_____ might fall on you.

- | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 41. A. occurs | B. explodes | C. rotates | D. damages |
| 42. A. floods | B. winds | C. waves | D. rains |
| 43. A. though | B. while | C. since | D. until |
| 44. A. light | B. turn | C. blow | D. hold |
| 45. A. when | B. where | C. who | D. that |

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following ones.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 46. A. <u>ch</u> orus | B. church | C. <u>ch</u> arity | D. <u>ch</u> ore |
| 47. A. vision | B. <u>s</u> ugar | C. lei <u>s</u> ure | D. mea <u>s</u> ure |
| 48. A. <u>h</u> eadline | B. <u>h</u> eavy | C. <u>r</u> eading | D. <u>w</u> eather |
| 49. A. brush <u>ed</u> | B. stop <u>ped</u> | C. look <u>ed</u> | D. weigh <u>ed</u> |
| 50. A. pipe | B. <u>b</u> ill | C. <u>f</u> ix | D. dri <u>p</u> |

_____Hét_____

Mã đề thi: 357



Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to show the underlined part that needs correcting.

- Despite** she looks very young, she is much older than my thirty-year-old sister.
A B C D
- My mother suggested to go Phong Nha Cave since it's a famous tourist destination.
A B C D
- She didn't hear the dog barking outside because she wore headphones.
A B C D
- We are going to study tonight until we will finish this chapter.
A B C D
- I used to having a very good time with my grandparents when I was a child.
A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that has the same meaning as the original one.

- He smokes so much, perhaps, that's why he can't get rid of his cough.
A. If he smoked so much, he might be able to get rid of his cough.
B. If he didn't smoke so much, he could get rid of his cough.
C. If he smoked so much, he could get rid of his cough.
D. If he doesn't smoke so much, he can get rid of his cough.
- It's two weeks since I started my diet.
A. I am now on a diet that will last two weeks.
B. Since last week, I have been on a diet.
C. I have been on a diet for two weeks now.
D. I was only on a diet for two weeks.
- You drive too fast, so I would like you to drive more slowly.
A. I wish you drive more slowly.
B. I wish you don't drive more slowly.

C. I wish you drove more slowly.

D. I wish you didn't drive more slowly

9. The students have to finish the task before Monday.

A. The task had to finish by the students before Monday.

B. The task had to be finished by the students before Monday.

C. The task has to be finished by the students before Monday.

D. The task has to finish by the students before Monday.

10. Can you help me with my homework?', Nick asked his sister.

A. Nick asked his sister whether she can help him with his homework.

B. Nick asked his sister if she helps him with his homework.

C. Nick asked his sister whether she helped him with his homework.

D. Nick asked his sister if she could help him with his homework.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Do you ever think about what schools will be like in the future? Many people think that students will study most regular classes such as maths, science and history online. Students will probably be able to study these subjects anywhere using a computer. What will happen if students have problems with a subject? They might connect with a teacher through live video conferencing. Teachers from learning centres will give students help wherever they live. Students will still take classes in a school, too. Schools will become places for learning social skills. Teachers will guide students in learning how to work together and how to get along with each other. They will help students with group projects both in and out of the classroom. Volunteer work and working at local businesses will teach students important life skills about the world they live in. This will help students become an important part of their communities. Some experts say it will take schools five years to change. Others say it will take longer. Most people agree, though, that computers will change education like the day when TVs and telephones have changed people's life.

11. What will happen if students meet difficulties with a subject?

A. Schools will organise a live video conference for teachers to help students with problems.

B. They will meet their teachers in person for help with problems of the subject.

C. They will telephone the teachers who are staying at the school to seek their help.

D. Teachers from learning centres will give them help through live video conferencing.

12. Students will still go to school to_____.

A. learn social skills

B. use computers

C. play with their friends

D. learn all subjects

13. The main role of teachers in the future will be_____.

A. organising live video conferences

B. guiding students to learn computers

C. helping students with group projects

D. providing students with knowledge

14. Students will learn important life skills through_____.

A. doing volunteer work

C. working in international businesses

B. taking online classes

D. going to school every day

15. What does the passage mainly have a discussion about?

A. Kids won't have to go to school in the future.

B. Teachers will help students from home in the future.

C. All classes will be taught online in the future.

D. Computers will change education in the future.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following sentences.

16. Many people still refuse to admit that smoking _____ harm to people's health.

A. creates

B. does

C. makes

D. experiences

17. He didn't notice the sign _____ it was right in front of him.

A. if

B. although

C. unless

D. because

18. I was disappointed that I did the final examination _____.

A. bad

B. well

C. Good

D. badly

19. _____ the extremely bad weather in the mountains, we decided to cancel our skiing trip.

A. Because

B. In spite of

C. Since

D. Because of

20. Hoa is _____ to social media. She spends lots of time on Facebook and Instagram.

A. tired

B. addicted

C. bored

D. curious

21. It was _____ of you to leave the medicine where the children could get it.

A. care

B. caring

C. careless

D. careful

22. A computer helps you to interact _____ people around the world

A. on

B. to

C. from

D. with

23. Recently, a large number of people _____ to Ho Chi Minh city to do for a living.

A. have moved

B. has moved

C. moved

D. were moving

24. She said she _____ the next week, but I have never seen her again.

A. would be back

B. had been back

C. will be back

D. is going to be back

25. His first response was to say no. Later, _____ he changed his mind.

A. so

B. therefore

C. but

D. however

26. **Nam:** Why not put the garbage bins around the school yard so that we can prevent lazy students from throwing trash?

Ba: " _____ "

A. Good idea

B. My pleasure

C. I'd love to

D. Yes, please

27. Nam seems to feel tired of watching the same commercials on TV every night, _____?

A. don't they

B. do they

C. does he

D. doesn't he

28. Our coach was _____ in a traffic jam and got to Heathrow Airport forty minutes late.

- A. fastened B. fixed C. stuck D. joined
29. I am well-qualified and have completed a _____ in graphic design.
A. curriculum B. course C. lesson D. timetable
30. This park is the place where lots of orphaned and abandoned animals are _____.
A. looked for B. looked up C. looked after D. looked at
31. Bluegrass music is somewhat different _____ other types of country music.
A. by B. from C. with D. in
32. Last year, we launched a campaign to _____ funds for street children.
A. raise B. make C. gather D. take
33. It seems that the documentary _____ is about wild animals in Africa is very interesting.
A. who B. whose C. where D. which
34. He told me that he had not made any _____ for his summer holiday.
A. projects B. ideas C. plans D. schemes
35. Don't forget _____ me a call when you get there.
A. giving B. to make C. making D. to give
36. Families camped out in a city park after their homes _____ by the earthquake.
A. were heavily damaged B. had heavily damaged
C. have heavily damaged D. are heavily damaged
37. The buffet _____ several different Indian dishes.
A. made of B. included in C. involved in D. consisted of
38. Today's cities are _____ larger than those in the previous time.
A. much B. more C. many D. less
39. **Paul:** Mom, I've got the first rank in the class this semester!
Mom: " _____ "
- A. Let's go B. Thank you C. Never mind D. Well done
40. We'll have to go without John if he _____ soon.
A. doesn't arrive B. will arrive C. arrives D. won't arrive

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

An earthquake is shaking, quaking or trembling of the ground. An earthquake (41) _____ when two blocks of the earth hit, bump or slide past one another. You feel the ground shaking. Small and big earthquakes happen all the time on land and in ocean. The ground shaking that happens under water can cause big (42) _____ called tsunamis.

What do we need to do during an earthquake? If you are inside a house or a school, hide under a bed or a desk and stay there (43) _____ the quaking stops. Stay away from the stairs, windows, walls and furniture because they might collapse and hurt you. Don't go to the kitchen and don't (44) _____ a gas stove on because it might cause fire.

If you're outside, go to open grounds (the nearest school's ground or square). Stay away from buildings, trees, power lines and other big things (45)_____ might fall on you.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 41. A. occurs | B. explodes | C. rotates | D. damages |
| 42. A. floods | B. winds | C. waves | D. rains |
| 43. A. though | B. while | C. since | D. until |
| 44. A. light | B. turn | C. blow | D. hold |
| 45. A. when | B. where | C. who | D. that |

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following ones.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 46. A. <u>ch</u>orus | B. church | C. <u>ch</u> arity | D. <u>ch</u> ore |
| 47. A. <u>vi</u> sion | B. <u>sug</u>ar | C. lei <u>s</u> ure | D. mea <u>s</u> ure |
| 48. A. <u>hea</u> dline | B. <u>hea</u> vy | C. <u>rea</u>ding | D. <u>wea</u> ther |
| 49. A. <u>brush</u> ed | B. <u>stop</u> ped | C. <u>look</u> ed | D. <u>weigh</u>ed |
| 50. A. <u>pi</u>pe | B. <u>bi</u> ll | C. <u>fi</u> x | D. <u>dri</u> p |

_____ **Hết** _____

3. Study hard, and you will pass the exam. well

→ *If you*

4. Vinfast Automobile Company will introduce a new car model.

→ *A new car model*

5. Mary is a more creative composer than her sister is.

→ *Mary composes*

6. I can't see Susan off at the airport tonight.

→ *I wish*

 Hết

Câu I. Chọn một phương án A, B, C hoặc D ứng với từ có phần gạch chân được phát âm khác với các từ còn lại. (0,8 điểm)

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. A. <u>ch</u> ildren | B. tea <u>ch</u> er | C. <u>mach</u> ine | D. <u>ch</u> icken |
| 2. A. <u>bag</u> | B. <u>hat</u> | C. <u>mat</u> ch | D. <u>call</u> |
| 3. A. removed <u>ed</u> | B. <u>impressed</u> | C. prepared <u>ed</u> | D. employed <u>ed</u> |
| 4. A. nation <u>s</u> | B. speaker <u>s</u> | C. neighbor <u>s</u> | D. parent <u>s</u> |

Câu II. Chọn một phương án đúng A, B, C hoặc D ứng với từ hoặc cụm từ thích hợp để hoàn thành các câu sau. (3,2 điểm)

1. She looked graceful in her _____ dress when I caught sight of her on the street yesterday.
 A. lovely new red silk B. red lovely new silk C. new silk lovely red D. silk red lovely new
2. Students _____ use a dictionary in any examinations.
 A. can B. should C. mustn't D. needn't
3. David ate a lot of food _____ he wasn't very hungry.
 A. despite B. although C. because of D. because
4. We need to take action immediately, _____?
 A. won't we B. haven't we C. needn't we D. don't we
5. Phu Tho will _____ temperatures between 28°C and 34°C tomorrow.
 A. arrive B. experience C. reach D. occur
6. My children like to _____ nice clothes when they go out.
 A. put on B. put off C. put up D. put out
7. He practices speaking English _____ than his friends.
 A. frequent B. more frequent C. frequently D. more frequently
8. John doesn't like skating and _____ does his brother.
 A. so B. too C. either D. neither
9. If we don't find _____ sources of power such as wind power and solar energy, we will use up all the fossil fuels in the near future.
 A. alternative B. predictable C. efficient D. non-renewable
10. Are you _____ to wait for me when I go shopping?
 A. such patient B. so patient C. enough patient D. patient enough
11. John told me that he _____ while he was on holiday.
 A. got his phone steal B. had his phone stolen

1. He has been working as a **typist** for twenty years. (type)
2. It is **inconvenient** to call someone late at night. (convenience)
3. **Undoubtedly**, Covid 19 is a pandemic which has caused a lot of deaths. (doubt)
4. He **succeeded** in getting a place at art school because he had worked hard. (success)

Câu VI. Chọn một phương án đúng A, B, C hoặc D để điền vào chỗ trống trong đoạn văn sau. (0,8 điểm)

In the early years of television, educational specialists believed that it would be very useful in teaching and learning. Many schools have bought television sets with the hope that teachers can (1)_____ full advantage of them to improve the quality of education; but actually, they are rarely used properly in classrooms. (2)_____ children spend the majority of their out-of-school hours watching TV and their typical school days proceed as if television did not exist.

There are some explanations for the failure of television to get the interest of the teachers. Firstly, the schools (3)_____ purchased television sets have not set aside money for equipment repairs and maintenance, so these television sets are sooner or later out of work. Secondly, these schools have not found an (4)_____ way to train teachers to integrate television into their ongoing instructional programs. Lastly, most teachers do not regard the quality of television and its usefulness in the classroom.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. A. take | B. get | C. do | D. make |
| 2. A. However | B. Therefore | C. Moreover | D. Nevertheless |
| 3. A. who | B. when | C. that | D. whose |
| 4. A. effect | B. effective | C. effectively | D. effectiveness |

Câu VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời đúng cho các câu hỏi. (0,8 điểm)

Plastic is a material we use every day. The first plastics were made more than 100 years ago from parts of plants. Plastics are now made from oil, coal and natural gas. We are using up these things so fast that the Earth's supplies may run out. Because of this, scientists are investigating new ideas for making plastics from plants such as sweet potato, bamboo and flax.

Things made from plastic can be useful for people but bad for the planet. Some plastics can last for a long time without wearing out, and can be difficult to **get rid of** when they are not needed. They can remain in rubbish dumps for hundreds of years.

Recycling is a good way to solve the problems of unwanted plastics. Recycled waste materials can be used again to make new products. This can be difficult as different types of plastic need to be recycled in different ways. Some kinds of plastics can be melted down and used to make new things such as bags and bottles. Others can be made into fibres for clothing.

Another way to protect the environment is to use canvas bags for shopping instead of plastic ones. A lot of plastic objects can also be reused. Plastic bottles can be refilled many times, rather than thrown away once **they** are empty. Unwanted plastic goods such as CDs and toys can be sold or given away to charity shops.

1. What is the passage mainly about?

A. Plastic effects and solutions to the problem.

B. Plastic history and its usefulness.

C. The ways to reduce the harm of plastic.

D. Materials that plastic is made of.

2. The phrase "**get rid of**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to

A. remove

B. create

C. keep

D. make

3. According to the passage, things made from plastic are bad for our environment because

A. they are dangerous to marine life

B. they are very useful for people

C. plastics can remain for a long time without decomposing

D. people reuse plastic objects before recycling them

4. The word "**they**" in paragraph 4 refers to

A. objects

B. canvas bags

C. toys

D. plastic bottles

Câu VIII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và trả lời các câu hỏi. (0,8 điểm)

Louis Braille was born in France in 1809. His father had a small business. He made shoes and other things from leather. Louis liked to help his father in the store even when he was very small. One day, at the age of three, when he was cutting some leather, suddenly the knife slipped and hit him in the eyes. He soon became completely blind. When he was ten years old, he entered the national institute for the blind in Paris. One day, his class went to visit a special exhibit by a captain in the army. One thing in the exhibit was very interesting for Louis. It showed message in code. Armies send messages in secret codes, so no one else can read them. The captain wrote this code in raised letters on very thick paper. Louis thought a lot about this code. Then he decided to write in the same way so that the blind could "read" with their fingers. It was very difficult to feel the differences between raised letters. Instead of letters, Louis used a "**cell**" of six dots. He arranged the dots with two dots across and three down. Therefore, blind people can read and write, even write music by Braille.

1. How old was Louis Braille

He was 3/ three years old.

2. Where was the national institute for the blind?

In Paris/ It was in Paris.

3. Was there anything interesting for Louis when his class visited a special exhibit?

Yes./ Yes, there was.

4. Why did Louis use a "**cell**" of six dots instead of raised letters?

Because it was very difficult to feel the differences between raised letters.

Câu IX. Hoàn chỉnh câu thứ hai sao cho không thay đổi nghĩa sẽ với câu đã cho. (1,5 điểm)

1. "What have you done to avoid coronavirus?" Linda said to me.

→ **Linda asked me what I had done to avoid coronavirus.**

2. Because of her good performance, she received good comments.

→ **Because her performance was good/ she performed well/ she had a good performance, she received good comments.**

3. Study hard, and you will pass the exam.

→ **If you study hard, you will pass the exam.**

4. Vinfast Automobile Company will introduce a new car model.

→ **A new car model will be introduced by Vinfast Automobile Company.**

5. Mary is a more creative composer than her sister is.

→ **Mary composes more creatively than her sister (does).**

6. I can't see Susan off at the airport tonight.

→ **I wish I could see Susan off at the airport tonight.**

_____ **Hết** _____

Questions 1 - 2. Choose the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions. (0.5 m)

- | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. A. <u>coo</u> ked | B. <u>watch</u> ed | C. <u>stop</u> ped | D. <u>last</u> ed |
| 2. A. <u>compr</u> ise | B. <u>divi</u> de | C. <u>noti</u> ce | D. <u>desi</u> gn |

Questions 3 - 4. Choose the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions. (0.5 m)

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. A. <u>dam</u> age | B. <u>consi</u> st | C. <u>eru</u> pt | D. <u>exch</u> ange |
| 4. A. <u>scen</u> ery | B. <u>pesti</u> cide | C. <u>pollu</u> tion | D. <u>dynam</u> ite |

Questions 5-16. Choose the word or phrase that best fits the gap in each sentence. (3 ms)

5. In Vietnam, it often rains a lot _____ summer
- | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| A. at | B. for | C. on | D. in |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|
6. The journalist posted this article on the website yesterday, _____?
- | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| A. don't they | B. didn't they | C. didn't he | D. doesn't he |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
7. I wish my sister _____ harder for her examination
- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| A. worked | B. will work | C. has worked | D. works |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
8. Hanoi, the capital of Vietnam, has a(n) _____ of over 8 million people.
- | | | | |
|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| A. area | B. population | C. growth | D. climate |
|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|
9. Our lives _____ since the invention of the Internet.
- | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| A. have improved | B. improve | C. will improve | D. was improving |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
10. One of the attractions in my hometown is the traditional market _____ is open every Sunday.
- | | | | |
|---------|----------|--------|----------|
| A. whom | B. whose | C. who | D. which |
|---------|----------|--------|----------|
11. My team leader suggested _____ a show to raise money for poor people in the village.
- | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| A. to organize | B. organizing | C. to be organized | D. organized |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
12. We will live a happier and healthier life _____ we keep our environment clean,
- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| A. although | B. unless | C. if | D. however |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
13. _____ energy can be easily used in tropical countries where there is a lot of sunlight.

Every year, the average temperature of the Earth's surface gets a little bit warmer. This gradual trend is called global warming. Warmer weather may sound nice, but global warming is something to be very concerned about.

Scientists are worried that continued warmer temperatures could damage the environment in many devastating ways. Rising temperatures might cause plants and animals to become extinct. They could melt enough polar ice to cause the levels of the sea to rise. Weather patterns could also change. There might be more droughts or serious storms with flooding. In some areas, human diseases could spread.

What is causing global warming? Humans are mostly to blame. Pollution from factories and cars add toxic gases to the air. These gases rise to the Earth's atmosphere. As the sun's rays warm the Earth, the gases work much like the glass in a greenhouse. They help trap the heat in the atmosphere and make the Earth grow warmer. That is why they are nicknamed "greenhouse gases".

It is our responsibility to take care of our planet. Global warming is a serious problem with serious consequences. If we want future generations to enjoy their time on Earth, we must act now!

Task 1. Decide whether the statements are True (T) or False (F). (1 m)

- 23. The average temperature of the Earth's surface becomes a little bit warmer every year. _____
- 24. Rising temperatures could melt polar ice. _____
- 25. According to the passage, more droughts or serious storms lead to the rise of sea level. _____
- 26. Humans are mostly responsible for global warming. _____

Task 2. Answer the questions. (0.5 m)

27. What might cause plants and animals to become extinct?

.....
28. Is it our responsibility to take care of our planet?

Questions 29 - 30. Complete each of the following sentences with the correct form of the words in brackets. (0.5 m)

- 29. You will have to play better than that if you really want to make a(n)_____. (IMPRESS)
- 30. Oprah Winfrey has been_____ by African American female writers. (INSPIRATION)

Questions 31 - 32. Rearrange the following words or phrases to make complete sentences. (0.5 m)

31. with the togo/Would you like to the park/?

.....
32. COVID-19/ a lot of schobls in the world/ Because of/ have to close/
.....

Questions 33 - 36. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means almost the same as the original sentence, beginning with the words given. (2 ms)

33. It's a pity. I can't speak English well.

→ *I wish*

34. "You have to wear face masks in public", Mary said to her brother.

→ *Mary told her brother that*

35. The doctor last met her family two months ago

→ *The doctor hasn't*

36. The Mid-Autumn Festival didn't take place because it rained heavily.

→ *The heavy rain*

Hết

Facebook: Quang Nguyễn & Zalo NQT: 0339981186 (Chính chủ)

Questions 1 - 2. Choose the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions. (0.5 m)

1. A. cooked B. watched C. stopped D. lasted
 2. A. comprise B. divide C. notice D. design

Questions 3 - 4. Choose the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions. (0.5 m)

3. A. damage B. consist C. erupt D. exchange
 4. A. scenery B. pesticide C. pollution D. dynamite

Questions 5-16. Choose the word or phrase that best fits the gap in each sentence. (3 ms)

5. In Vietnam, it often rains a lot _____ summer
 A. at B. for C. on D. in
6. The journalist posted this article on the website yesterday, _____?
 A. don't they B. didn't they C. didn't he D. doesn't he
7. I wish my sister _____ harder for her examination
A. worked B. will work C. has worked D. works
8. Hanoi, the capital of Vietnam, has a(n) _____ of over 8 million people.
 A. area B. population C. growth D. climate
9. Our lives _____ since the invention of the Internet.
A. have improved B. improve C. will improve D. was improving
10. One of the attractions in my hometown is the traditional market _____ is open every Sunday.
 A. whom B. whose C. who D. which
11. My team leader suggested _____ a show to raise money for poor people in the village.
 A. to organize B. organizing C. to be organized D. organized
12. We will live a happier and healthier life _____ we keep our environment clean,
 A. although B. unless C. if D. however
13. _____ energy can be easily used in tropical countries where there is a lot of sunlight.

Every year, the average temperature of the Earth's surface gets a little bit warmer. This gradual trend is called global warming. Warmer weather may sound nice, but global warming is something to be very concerned about.

Scientists are worried that continued warmer temperatures could damage the environment in many devastating ways. Rising temperatures might cause plants and animals to become extinct. They could melt enough polar ice to cause the levels of the sea to rise. Weather patterns could also change. There might be more droughts or serious storms with flooding. In some areas, human diseases could spread.

What is causing global warming? Humans are mostly to blame. Pollution from factories and cars add toxic gases to the air. These gases rise to the Earth's atmosphere. As the sun's rays warm the Earth, the gases work much like the glass in a greenhouse. They help trap the heat in the atmosphere and make the Earth grow warmer. That is why they are nicknamed "greenhouse gases".

It is our responsibility to take care of our planet. Global warming is a serious problem with serious consequences. If we want future generations to enjoy their time on Earth, we must act now!

Task 1. Decide whether the statements are True (T) or False (F). (1 m)

- 23. The average temperature of the Earth's surface becomes a little bit warmer every year. _T_
- 24. Rising temperatures could melt polar ice. _T_
- 25. According to the passage, more droughts or serious storms lead to the rise of sea level. _F_
- 26. Humans are mostly responsible for global warming. _T_

Task 2. Answer the questions. (0.5 m)

27. What might cause plants and animals to become extinct?

Rising temperatures might cause plants and animals to become extinct.

28. Is it our responsibility to take care of our planet?

Yes, it is

Questions 29 - 30. Complete each of the following sentences with the correct form of the words in brackets. (0.5 m)

- 29. You will have to play better than that if you really want to make a(n) **impression**. (IMPRESS)
- 30. Oprah Winfrey has been **inspired** by African American female writers. (INSPIRATION)

Questions 31 - 32. Rearrange the following words or phrases to make complete sentences. (0.5 m)

31. with the togo/ Would you like to the park/?

Would you like to go to the park with me?

32. COVID-19/ a lot of schobls in the world/ Because of/ have to close/

Because of Covid-19, a lot of schools in the world have to close.

Questions 33 - 36. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means almost the same as the original sentence, beginning with the words given. (2 ms)

33. It's a pity. I can't speak English well.

→ *I wish I could speak English well.*

34. "You have to wear face masks in public", Mary said to her brother.

→ *Mary told her brother that she had to wear face masks in public.*

35. The doctor last met her family two months ago

→ *The doctor hasn't met her family for two months.*

36. The Mid-Autumn Festival didn't take place because it rained heavily.

→ *The heavy rain prevented the Mid-Autumn Festival from taking place.*

→ *The heavy rain was the reason for which the Mid-Autumn Festival didn't take place.*

Hết

Mã đề thi: 135

I. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

Question 1. The boy lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers. The doctors are operating on him.

- A. The doctors are operating on the boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- B. The boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers is being operating
- C. The boy whom the doctors are operating on him lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- D. The doctors who are operating on the boy lost several of their fingers because of firecrackers

Question 2. He worked the whole night last night. His eyes are red now.

- A. If he didn't work the whole night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.
- B. Unless he worked the whole night last night, his eyes were red now.
- C. He worked the whole night last night, otherwise his eyes were red now.
- D. If he hadn't worked the whole night last night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.

II. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

Question 3. If you live in an extended family, you'll have great joy and get support of other members

- A. nuclear family
- B. traditional
- C. close family
- D. large family

III. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

Question 4. With price increases on most necessities, many people have to tighten their belt for fear of getting into financial difficulties

- A. put on tighter belts
- B. save on daily expenses
- C. dress in loose clothes
- D. spend money freely

IV. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

As the coronavirus pandemic canceled or changed (5)_____ Americans' travel plans, people flocked to public lands in record numbers - many for the first time. (6)_____ these outdoor spaces are a vital haven to visitors trying to cope with the pandemic, land managers are finding that there's a steep learning curve when it comes to these visitors' responsible use.

"The visitation that we typically saw on the weekend, we were seeing during the week", says Lawrence Lujan, a United States Forest Service public affairs (7)_____ "And the visitation that we typically saw during a holiday weekend, like the Fourth of July, we were seeing on weekends."

With increased use comes increased problems: Public land managers must content with people hiking off trail, driving or parking off-road, trampling vegetation, not packing out trash and overcrowding.

This year's uptick in visitors is going to continue. "Now, we're getting ready for an expected spike in fall and winter recreation," says Lujan. Here's how land managers, faced with a surge of visitors are working to regulate crowds and (8)_____ their impact

(Adapted from nationalgeographies.com)

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| Question 5. A. every | B. almost | C. most | D. much |
| Question 6. A. Because | B. But | C. Although | D. Unless |
| Question 7. A. specialist | B. pecially | C. specially | D. special |
| Question 8. A. increase | B. enhance | C. minimize | D. make |

V. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

- Question 9.** No other student in his class is as successful as Pat.
A. The more successful his class is, the more success Pat gets.
B. Pat is the most successful student in his class.
C. His class is less successful than Pat is
D. Pat succeeded in beating all other students in his class
- Question 10.** Although his living conditions were not good, he studied very well.
A. Living in difficult conditions forced him to study very well
B. Living in good conditions, he had no choice but study well.
C. Difficult as his living conditions were, he studied very well.
D. He studied very well just because he lived in difficult conditions.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Question 11. A. affordable | B. attendance | C. compartment | D. concentrate |
| Question 12. A. palace | B. promote | C. workshop | D. patient |

VII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Are Sports Bad for Kids?

People think children should play sports. Sports are fun, and children stay healthy while playing with others. However, playing sports can have negative effects on children. It may produce feelings of poor self-esteem or aggressive behavior in some children. According to research on kids and sports, 40 million kids play sports in the US. Of these, 18 million say they have been yelled at or called names while playing sports. This leaves many children with a bad impression of sports. They think sports are just too aggressive.

Many researchers believe adults, especially parents and coaches, are the main cause of too much aggression in children's sports. They believe children copy aggressive adult behavior. This behavior is then further reinforced through both positive and negative feedback. Parents and coaches are powerful teachers because children usually look up to them. Often these adults behave aggressively themselves, sending children the message that winning is everything. At children's sporting events, parents may yell insults at other players or cheer when their child behaves aggressively. As well, children may be taught that hurting other players is acceptable, or they may be pushed to continue playing even when they are injured. In addition, the media makes violence seem exciting. Children watch adult sports games and see violent behavior replayed over and over on television.

As a society, we really need to face up to this problem and do something about it. Parents and coaches should act as better examples for children. They also need to teach children better values. They should teach children to enjoy themselves whether they win or not. It is not necessary to knock yourself out to enjoy sports. Winning is not everything. In addition, children should not be allowed to continue to play when they are injured. Sending a child with an injury into a game gives the child the message that health is not as important as winning. If we make some basic changes, children might learn to enjoy sports again.

(Adapted from "Reaching Challenge 2" by Casey Matarcher and Andrea Jansen)

Question 13. How many children said they had some negative experience when playing sports?

- A. Less than half of the children
- B. All of the children
- C. About ten percent of the children
- D. More than half of the children

Question 14. Which is described as the main cause of more aggressive playing?

- A. New rules in sports
- B. Other players
- C. Adults
- D. Children with low grades in school

Question 15. What does the writer suggest?

- A. Aggressive sports should not be shown on television.
- B. Parents should teach children to play sports for fun and exercise.
- C. Children should not play sports until high school.
- D. Coaches should be required to study child psychology

Question 16. What would probably NOT be done when "facing up to a problem"?

- A. Looking for a solution
- B. Ignoring the problem
- C. Admitting there is a problem
- D. Finding the reason

Question 17. What is the main idea of the reading?

- A. Some sports can cause health problems.
C. Playing sports may have negative results.

- B. Children often become like their parents.
D. Children need to play sports in school.

VIII. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- Question 18.** A. attraction B. applicant C. education D. language
Question 19. A. serves B. hopes C. likes D. writes

IX. Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

- Question 20.** Peter _____ come with us tonight, but he isn't quite sure yet.
A. can B. may C. will D. must
- Question 21.** Huong really regrets out of high school. She has really had to struggle to make _____ living because of that decision
A. dropping B. drop C. to drop D. to have dropped
- Question 22.** At 5 o'clock yesterday evening, my elder sister _____ her clothes.
A. ironed B. is ironing C. has ironed D. was ironing
- Question 23.** I suggested that Mai _____ the shop on Nguyen Tat Thanh Street.
A. tries B. would try C. try D. tried
- Question 24.** _____ the Internet is very popular, many older people do not know how to use it.
A. Despite B. Nevertheless C. Even though D. However
- Question 25.** If people paid more attention to sharing household chores, the family life _____ happier.
A. had been B. would have been C. will be D. would be
- Question 26.** It took him years to _____ the shock of his wife dying.
A. go off B. get over C. put off D. take on
- Question 27.** All of my friends have got smart phones. I wish I _____ one too!
A. have B. had had C. have had D. had
- Question 28.** The environmental impact of tourism can be shocking and upsetting, but many governments think it is _____.
A. comprehensive B. bad C. acceptable D. negative
- Question 29.** This is very _____ ! Can't you practise your violin somewhere else?
A. conveniently B. convenient C. convenience D. inconvenient
- Question 30.** Good health and methods of study are very necessary, or _____.
A. available B. dependable C. efficient D. essential
- Question 31.** Schools will be more responsive _____ changes in society by constantly tailoring their curriculum and activities.
A. with B. for C. of D. to
- Question 32.** The man _____ design had been chosen stepped to the platform to receive the award.
A. which B. whom C. that D. whose
- Question 33.** Our class _____ into four groups when we have English lessons
A. is usually divided B. be divided usually

C. usually divides

D. is dividing usually

Question 34. We have to educate the public about wildlife, _____?

A. don't we

B. have we

C. haven't w

D. do we

Question 35. Overpopulation tends to create conditions which may result in of food in _____ developing countries.

A. surpluses

B. supplies

C. shortages

D. failures

X. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each of the following exchanges

Question 36. Two friends are talking to each other at a class reunion.

- **Mai:** "_____"

Lan: "I work at the bank."

A. What do you do for a living, Ean?

B. Where did you work, Lan?

C. How do you do, Lan?

D. How are you doing, Lan?

Question 37. Jack and Peter are talking about time management skill.

- **Jack:** "What do you think about time management skill?"

- **Peter:** "_____"

A. I can't help thinking about it.

B. I quite agree with you.

C. It is an important life skill.

D. It's time to go

XI. Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

Question 38. I told him to pass the word to Jane somehow that I will try to reach her during the early hours.

A. the early hours

B. will try

C. to

D. told

Question 39. A basic knowledge of social studies, such as history and geography, are considered a basic part of the education of every child.

A. basic

B. history

C. are

D. child

Question 40. Brunei is one of the smallest but most rich countries in the world.

A. most rich

B. smallest

C. in

D. one

_____ **The end** _____

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Mã đề thi: 135

I. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

Question 1. The boy lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers. The doctors are operating on him.

- A. The doctors are operating on the boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- B. The boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers is being operating
- C. The boy whom the doctors are operating on him lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- D. The doctors who are operating on the boy lost several of their fingers because of firecrackers

Question 2. He worked the whole night last night. His eyes are red now.

- A. If he didn't work the whole night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.
- B. Unless he worked the whole night last night, his eyes were red now.
- C. He worked the whole night last night, otherwise his eyes were red now.
- D. If he hadn't worked the whole night last night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.

II. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

Question 3. If you live in an extended family, you'll have great joy and get support of other members

- A. nuclear family
- B. traditional
- C. close family
- D. large family

III. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

Question 4. With price increases on most necessities, many people have to tighten their belt for fear of getting into financial difficulties

- A. put on tighter belts
- B. save on daily expenses
- C. dress in loose clothes
- D. spend money freely

IV. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

As the coronavirus pandemic canceled or changed (5)_____ Americans' travel plans, people flocked to public lands in record numbers - many for the first time. (6)_____ these outdoor spaces are a vital haven to visitors trying to cope with the pandemic, land managers are finding that there's a steep learning curve when it comes to these visitors' responsible use.

"The visitation that we typically saw on the weekend, we were seeing during the week", says Lawrence Lujan, a United States Forest Service public affairs (7)_____. "And the visitation that we typically saw during a holiday weekend, like the Fourth of July, we were seeing on weekends."

With increased use comes increased problems: Public land managers must content with people hiking off trail, driving or parking off-road, trampling vegetation, not packing out trash and overcrowding.

This year's uptick in visitors is going to continue. "Now, we're getting ready for an expected spike in fall and winter recreation," says Lujan. Here's how land managers, faced with a surge of visitors are working to regulate crowds and (8)_____ their impact

(Adapted from nationalgeographies.com)

Question 5. A. every

B. almost

C. most

D. much

Question 6. A. Because

B. But

C. Although

D. Unless

Question 7. A. specialist

B. pecially

C. specially

D. special

Question 8. A. increase

B. enhance

C. minimize

D. make

V. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

Question 9. No other student in his class is as successful as Pat.

A. The more successful his class is, the more success Pat gets.

B. Pat is the most successful student in his class.

C. His class is less successful than Pat is

D. Pat succeeded in beating all other students in his class

Question 10. Although his living conditions were not good, he studied very well.

A. Living in difficult conditions forced him to study very well

B. Living in good conditions, he had no choice but study well.

C. Difficult as his living conditions were, he studied very well.

D. He studied very well just because he lived in difficult conditions.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

- Question 11.** A. affordable B. attendance C. compartment **D. concentrate**
Question 12. A. palace **B. promote** C. workshop D. patient

VII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Are Sports Bad for Kids?

People think children should play sports. Sports are fun, and children stay healthy while playing with others. However, playing sports can have negative effects on children. It may produce feelings of poor self-esteem or aggressive behavior in some children. According to research on kids and sports, 40 million kids play sports in the US. Of these, 18 million say they have been yelled at or called names while playing sports. This leaves many children with a bad impression of sports. They think sports are just too aggressive.

Many researchers believe adults, especially parents and coaches, are the main cause of too much aggression in children's sports. They believe children copy aggressive adult behavior. This behavior is then further reinforced through both positive and negative feedback. Parents and coaches are powerful teachers because children usually look up to them. Often these adults behave aggressively themselves, sending children the message that winning is everything. At children's sporting events, parents may yell insults at other players or cheer when their child behaves aggressively. As well, children may be taught that hurting other players is acceptable, or they may be pushed to continue playing even when they are injured. In addition, the media makes violence seem exciting. Children watch adult sports games and see violent behavior replayed over and over on television.

As a society, we really need to face up to this problem and do something about it. Parents and coaches should act as better examples for children. They also need to teach children better values. They should teach children to enjoy themselves whether they win or not. It is not necessary to knock yourself out to enjoy sports. Winning is not everything. In addition, children should not be allowed to continue to play when they are injured. Sending a child with an injury into a game gives the child the message that health is not as important as winning. If we make some basic changes, children might learn to enjoy sports again.

(Adapted from "Reaching Challenge 2" by Casey Matarcher and Andrea Jansen)

Question 13. How many children said they had some negative experience when playing sports?

- A. Less than half of the children** B. All of the children
C. About ten percent of the children D. More than half of the children

Question 14. Which is described as the main cause of more aggressive playing?

- A. New rules in sports** B. Other players
C. Adults D. Children with low grades in school

Question 15. What does the writer suggest?

- A. Aggressive sports should not be shown on television.**
B. Parents should teach children to play sports for fun and exercise.
C. Children should not play sports until high school.
D. Coaches should be required to study child psychology

Question 16. What would probably NOT be done when "facing up to a problem"

A. Looking for a solution

C. Admitting there is a problem

Question 17. What is the main idea of the reading?

A. Some sports can cause health problems.

C. Playing sports may have negative results.

B. Ignoring the problem

D. Finding the reason

B. Children often become like their parents.

D. Children need to play sports in school.

VIII. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

Question 18. A. attraction

B. applicant

C. education

D. language

Question 19. A. serves

B. hopes

C. likes

D. writes

IX. Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

Question 20. Peter _____ come with us tonight, but he isn't quite sure yet.

A. can

B. may

C. will

D. must

Question 21. Huong really regrets out of high school. She has really had to struggle to make _____ living because of that decision

A. dropping

B. drop

C. to drop

D. to have

dropped

Question 22. At 5 o'clock yesterday evening, my elder sister _____ her clothes.

A. ironed

B. is ironing

C. has ironed

D. was ironing

Question 23. I suggested that Mai _____ the shop on Nguyen Tat Thanh Street.

A. tries

B. would try

C. try

D. tried

Question 24. _____ the Internet is very popular, many older people do not know how to use it.

A. Despite

B. Nevertheless

C. Even though

D. However

Question 25. If people paid more attention to sharing household chores, the family life _____ happier.

A. had been

B. would have been

C. will be

D. would be

Question 26. It took him years to _____ the shock of his wife dying.

A. go off

B. get over

C. put off

D. take on

Question 27. All of my friends have got smart phones. I wish I _____ one too!

A. have

B. had had

C. have had

D. had

Question 28. The environmental impact of tourism can be shocking and upsetting, but many governments think it is _____.

A. comprehensive

B. bad

C. acceptable

D. negative

Question 29. This is very _____ ! Can't you practise your violin somewhere else?

A. conveniently

B. convenient

C. convenience

D. inconvenient

Question 30. Good health and methods of study are very necessary, or _____.

A. available

B. dependable

C. efficient

D. essential

Question 31. Schools will be more responsive _____ changes in society by constantly tailoring their curriculum and activities.

A. with

B. for

C. of

D. to

Question 32. The man _____ design had been chosen stepped to the platform to receive the award.

Mã đề thi: 119

PHẦN I/ 20 câu (mỗi câu 0,3 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

- Question 1.** It's good _____ a glass of warm water immediately after you wake up in the morning.
A. drinking B. drink C. to drink D. to drinking
- Question 2.** His mother is very proud of him, _____ she?
A. does B. isn't C. doesn't D. is
- Question 3.** Peter _____ have lunch in the school canteen when he was in grade 6.
A. used to B. was used to C. gets used to D. is used to
- Question 4.** Traffic _____ in Vietnam usually occur in such big cities as Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City.
A. safety B. system C. light D. jams
- Question 5.** Tuan is a good student. He always answers the teacher's questions very _____.
A. rapid B. quickly C. good D. more quick
- Question 6.** The first Earth Day was held _____ April 22, 1970.
A. in B. at C. on D. since
- Question 7.** We _____ each other at my aunt's house three years ago and friends _____ ever since.
A. met/ had been B. met/ have been C. met/ are D. meet/ were
- Question 8.** This is a difficult problem. I wish I _____ the answer.
A. knew B. known C. knowing D. know

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

- Question 9.** A. entertaineded B. destroyeded C. decorateded D. appeareded
Question 10. A. honey B. alomost C. cold D. gold

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.

Question 11. I am very much interested in learning more about ecotourism and its **benefits**.

- A. advantages B. problems C. disadvantages D. dangers

Question 12. I love going to this place **as** it has the most beautiful scenery in the city,

- A. so B. so that C. when D. because

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of stress in each of the following questions.

Question 13. A. urban B. package C. advise D. fashion

Question 14. A. agree B. open C. reduce D. return

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

Question 15. Thanh: “Would you like to have some more ice cream, Binh?”

Binh: “_____”

- A. Thanks. I'd love to B. I do, too. C. I'm looking forward. D. Here you are.

Question 16. David: “Thank you for spending time showing me around.”

Jones: “_____”

- A. It's my pleasure. B. I don't know what time that person comes.
C. Never remind me. D. I don't want to spend it.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that best fits each numbered blank.

Ayers Rock, which was found for the first time by European explorers in 1873, is a famous landmark (17)_____ the desert of central Australia. The original inhabitants of this part of Australia, the Aborigines, call it Uluru. It is 348 meters high, 3.6 kilometres long and 1.9 kilometres wide. It is a beautiful red-brown colour, especially when the sun (18)_____ on it early in the morning and in the evening.

When tourists want to visit Uluru, they often start 440 kilometres away in a town called Alice Springs. People on these trips usually sleep outside under the stars, not in tents (19)_____ it's more exciting. A fire keeps away snakes and other animals during the night. And when the sun comes up in the morning, the view of Uluru is amazing. After breakfast, visitors often walk around the base of the rock. There are

caves around the base of the rock and inside them you (20)_____ see paintings. Some of them are thousands of years old.

- Question 17.** A. next B. in C. front D. for
Question 18. A. look B. watch C. sits D. shines
Question 19. A. because B. moreover C. such D. however
Question 20. A. ought B. can C. have D. are

PHẦN II/ 10 câu (mỗi câu 0,4 điểm)

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

Tet in Viet Nam starts with the first new moon, usually in late January or early February. The celebrations usually last for three days, The Vietnamese celebrate Tet with family gatherings, wonderful foods and lion dances. Let's take a look at some of the traditions linked to Tet, the most popular festival in Viet Nam.

- Red is a bright, happy colour that keeps away bad spirits. That's why people decorate their homes with red and yellow to bring good luck for the next year. Also, parents and grandparents give children special lucky money in red envelopes.
- One thing people avoid during Tet is sweeping the house. Before Tet, the Vietnamese clean their houses to clear out any bad luck from the previous year. People finish cleaning before New Year's Day because they believe you'll brush away your good luck if you sweep the house during Tet. People also buy branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom, which symbolise a long life, to decorate their houses.

Traditionally, people travel back to their hometowns to celebrate Tet with their family. During their stay, they visit relatives and have large meals together. They wear colourful new clothes to bring them good luck for the coming new year. They also visit flower fairs and calligraphy markets where calligraphers can write poems on "giấy đỏ", wood or stone for them.

Question 21. What is the best title of the passage?

- A. Family gatherings on Tet holidays.
- B. Tet in Viet Nam.
- C. Traditional celebrations in Viet Nam.
- D. Popular activities during Tet holidays.

Question 22. According to the passage, how long does Tet usually last?

- A. For a long time.
- B. For three days.
- C. In early February
- D. In late January

Question 23. Which of the following is NOT true, according to the passage?

- A. Houses are decorated with branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom.

- B. Apricot blossom and peach blossom symbolise a long life.
- C. People finish cleaning their houses before New Year's Day.
- D. The Vietnamese clean their houses during Tet.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most meaningful sentence written from the given words.

Question 24. Although/ he tired/ he /have to finish/ homework.

- A. Although he was not tired, he has finish his homework.
- B. Although he tired, he has to finish the homework.
- C. Although he was tired, he had to finish his homework.
- D. Although he is tired, he have to finish the homework.

Question 25. My friend suggest/ I/ improve/ social skills.

- A. My friend suggested I improving my social skills.
- B. My friend suggested that I should improve my social skills.
- C. My friend suggest I should improve my social skills.
- D. My friend suggested I improves my social skills.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

Question 26. My sister has so many homework to do that she has no time to go out.

- A. many homework
- B. has
- C. no time
- D. that

Question 27. If you don't feel well, we would discuss this problem after having dinner.

- A. well
- B. this
- C. would discuss
- D. having

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

Question 28. We should learn English vocabulary through reading.

- A. English vocabulary should be learnt through reading.
- B. English vocabulary have to be learn through reading.
- C. English vocabulary should be learning through reading.
- D. English vocabulary had to learnt through reading.

Question 29. Because of Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.

- A. If there is no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- B. If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we will not have to cancel the trip to the mountain. V
- C. If there was no Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- D. If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.

Question 30. "What time do you come home every day, Mark?" said Tom.

- A. Tom asked Mark what time did he come home every day.

- B.** Tom asked Mark what time he come home every day.
- C.** Tom said to Mark what time does he come home every day.
- D.** Tom asked Mark what time he came home every day.

 The end

Mã đề thi: 119

PHẦN I/ 20 câu (mỗi câu 0,3 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

- Question 1.** It's good _____ a glass of warm water immediately after you wake up in the morning.
A. drinking B. drink C. to drink D. to drinking
- Question 2.** His mother is very proud of him, _____ she?
A. does B. isn't C. doesn't D. is
- Question 3.** Peter _____ have lunch in the school canteen when he was in grade 6.
A. used to B. was used to C. gets used to D. is used to
- Question 4.** Traffic _____ in Vietnam usually occur in such big cities as Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City.
A. safety B. system C. light D. jams
- Question 5.** Tuan is a good student. He always answers the teacher's questions very _____.
A. rapid B. quickly C. good D. more quick
- Question 6.** The first Earth Day was held _____ April 22, 1970.
A. in B. at C. on D. since
- Question 7.** We _____ each other at my aunt's house three years ago and friends _____ ever since.
A. met/ had been B. met/ have been C. met/ are D. meet/ were
- Question 8.** This is a difficult problem. I wish I _____ the answer.
A. knew B. known C. knowing D. know

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

- Question 9.** A. entertaineded B. destroyeded C. decorateded D. appeareded
Question 10. A. honey B. almost C. cold D. gold

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheer to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.

Question 11. I am very much interested in learning more about ecotourism and its **benefits**.

A. advantages **B.** problems **C.** disadvantages **D.** dangers

Question 12. I love going to this place **as** it has the most beautiful scenery in the city,

A. so **B.** so that **C.** when **D.** because

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of stress in each of the following questions.

Question 13. **A.** urban **B.** package **C.** advise **D.** fashion

Question 14. **A.** agree **B.** open **C.** reduce **D.** return

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

Question 15. Thanh: “Would you like to have some more ice cream, Binh?”

Binh: “_____”

A. Thanks. I'd love to **B.** I do, too. **C.** I'm looking forward. **D.** Here you are.

Question 16. David: “Thank you for spending time showing me around.”

Jones: “_____”

A. It's my pleasure. **B.** I don't know what time that person comes.
C. Never remind me. **D.** I don't want to spend it.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that best fits each numbered blank.

Ayers Rock, which was found for the first time by European explorers in 1873, is a famous landmark (17)_____ the desert of central Australia. The original inhabitants of this part of Australia, the Aborigines, call it Uluru. It is 348 meters high, 3.6 kilometres long and 1.9 kilometres wide. It is a beautiful red-brown colour, especially when the sun (18)_____ on it early in the morning and in the evening.

When tourists want to visit Uluru, they often start 440 kilometres away in a town called Alice Springs. People on these trips usually sleep outside under the stars, not in tents (19)_____ it's more exciting. A fire keeps away snakes and other animals during the night. And when the sun comes up in the morning, the view of Uluru is amazing. After breakfast, visitors often walk around the base of the rock. There are caves around the base of the rock and inside them you (20)_____ see paintings. Some of them are thousands of years old.

Question 17. **A.** next **B.** in **C.** front **D.** for

Question 18. **A.** look **B.** watch **C.** sits **D.** shines

Question 19. **A.** because **B.** moreover **C.** such **D.** however

Question 20. **A.** ought **B.** can **C.** have **D.** are

PHẦN II/ 10 câu (mỗi câu 0,4 điểm)

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

Tet in Viet Nam starts with the first new moon, usually in late January or early February. The celebrations usually last for three days, The Vietnamese celebrate Tet with family gatherings, wonderful foods and lion dances. Let's take a look at some of the traditions linked to Tet, the most popular festival in Viet Nam.

- Red is a bright, happy colour that keeps away bad spirits. That's why people decorate their homes with red and yellow to bring good luck for the next year. Also, parents and grandparents give children special lucky money in red envelopes.
- One thing people avoid during Tet is sweeping the house. Before Tet, the Vietnamese clean their houses to clear out any bad luck from the previous year. People finish cleaning before New Year's Day because they believe you'll brush away your good luck if you sweep the house during Tet. People also buy branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom, which symbolise a long life, to decorate their houses.

Traditionally, people travel back to their hometowns to celebrate Tet with their family. During their stay, they visit relatives and have large meals together. They wear colourful new clothes to bring them good luck for the coming new year. They also visit flower fairs and calligraphy markets where calligraphers can write poems on "giấy đỏ", wood or stone for them.

Question 21. What is the best title of the passage?

- A. Family gatherings on Tet holidays.
- B. Tet in Viet Nam.**
- C. Traditional celebrations in Viet Nam.
- D. Popular activities during Tet holidays.

Question 22. According to the passage, how long does Tet usually last?

- A. For a long time.
- B. For three days.**
- C. In early February
- D. In late January

Question 23. Which of the following is NOT true, according to the passage?

- A. Houses are decorated with branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom.
- B. Apricot blossom and peach blossom symbolise a long life.
- C. People finish cleaning their houses before New Year's Day.
- D. The Vietnamese clean their houses during Tet.**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most meaningful sentence written from the given words.

Question 24. Although/ he tired/ he /have to finish/ homework.

- A. Although he was not tired, he has finish his homework.
- B. Although he tired, he has to finish the homework.
- C. Although he was tired, he had to finish his homework.
- D. Although he is tired, he have to finish the homework.

Question 25. My friend suggest/ I/ improve/ social skills.

- A. My friend suggested I improving my social skills.
- B. My friend suggested that I should improve my social skills.
- C. My friend suggest I should improve my social skills.
- D. My friend suggested I improves my social skills.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

Question 26. My sister has so many homework to do that she has no time to go out.

- A. many homework
- B. has
- C. no time
- D. that

Question 27. If you don't feel well, we would discuss this problem after having dinner.

- A. well
- B. this
- C. would discuss
- D. having

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

Question 28. *We should learn English vocabulary through reading.*

- A. English vocabulary should be learnt through reading.
- B. English vocabulary have to be learn through reading.
- C. English vocabulary should be learning through reading.
- D. English vocabulary had to learnt through reading.

Question 29. *Because of Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.*

- A. If there is no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- B. If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we will not have to cancel the trip to the mountain. V
- C. If there was no Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- D. If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.

Question 30. *"What time do you come home every day, Mark?" said Tom.*

- A. Tom asked Mark what time did he come home every day.
- B. Tom asked Mark what time he come home every day.
- C. Tom said to Mark what time does he come home every day.
- D. Tom asked Mark what time he came home every day.

_____ **The end** _____

Mã đề thi: 351



A. PHẦN CHUNG: Cho cả 2 chương trình. (Bắt buộc đối với tất cả thí sinh) Từ câu 1 đến câu 24: (6.0 điểm)

Questions 1-12: Pick out ONE best option to complete each of the following sentences: (3.0 points)

Question 1. Teacher: “ _____ ”

Student: I am fine, thank you. And you?

- A. Where are you? B. How old are you? C. How are you? D. Who are you?

Question 2. Look! Miss World is very _____.

- A. beauty B. beautiful C. beautify D. beautifully

Question 3. Excuse me? Can you _____ English?

- A. speech B. speak C. speaking D. spoken

Question 4. The _____ language in Vietnam is Vietnamese.

- A. nation B. national C. nationally D. nationality

Question 5. London is a large city. Its _____ is smaller than Tokyo or Shanghai.

- A. populate B. popular C. populous D. population

Question 6. Hoa can _____ her parents.

- A. visit B. visits C. visiting D. visited

Question 7. The book _____ I like is on the table.

- A. who B. whom C. which D. where

Question 8. Yesterday they _____.

- A. arrive B. arrives C. arriving D. arrived

Question 9. The bus collects us _____ 5 o'clock

- A. at B. in C. on D. with

Question 10. He said he _____ because it was too noisy.

- A. can't concentrate
B. does not concentrate
C. don't concentrate
D. couldn't concentrate

Question 11. The first TV picture _____ in 1926, wasn't it?

- A. produced
B. didn't produce
C. was produced
D. wasn't produced

Question 12. Man: What time is it?

Woman: _____.

- A. I am here
B. It's six o'clock
C. No, thanks
D. That's all right

Questions 13-18: Read the passage below then pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) (1.5 points)

In the UK we each use about two hundred metal food and drink cans every year. Metal cans are popular because they are convenient, easy to store and unbreakable. But when you have finished with a can what do you do with it? Do you throw it away and forget all about it?

Probably! But behind the scenes there are people whose job it is to make sure that the metal is never wasted. In fact, recycling or re-using metal cans is so successful that every day of the year more than five million cans start new lives in new metal products.

After you have thrown away your can, what happens? Well, first of all it is collected by the men who empty your dustbin each week and taken to a landfill, together with all the other household rubbish. Then the rubbish is stored and the metal cans are taken separately to special factory where they find their way back into your home in the form of knives and forks garden equipment and, of course, food and drink cans. So the next time you open your soft drink just remember where your can may have been!

(English Reading comprehension MCQs. Giao duc Publishing House)

Question 13. Why does the writer write this passage?

- A. To let us know about the UK.
B. To describe the metal factory.
C. To provide some information
D. To describe street cleaners.

Question 14. What is the passage mainly about?

- A. What happens to old cans.
B. How metal is made
C. How rubbish is collected.
D. How the soft drink industry works.

Question 15. How do we know that re-using metal cans is very successful?

- A. Every person uses 5000 cans a year.
B. Over 5,000,000 cans are recycled daily.
C. All cans and tins are now made from metal.
D. It reduces the amount of waste to collect.

Question 16. Which is closest in meaning to "**rubbish**" in the last paragraph?

A. food B. equipment C. garbage D. water

Question 17. After being taken to the landfill, empty metal cans_____.

- A. are lumed into high quality metal.
- B. are washed and sent back to our homes
- C. are separated from rubbish and set to a special factory to be recycled.
- D. are made into knives, forks and garden eyuipment.

Question 18. According to the passage, what is our attitude to old cans?

- A. We are making things difficult for the dusthin men.
- B. We are not interested in what happens to them.
- C. **We could help by sending them to the factory.**
- D. We should be more careful where we throw them.

Questions 19-20: Pick out the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others: (0.5 point)

Question 19. A. crowded B. called C. excited D. wanted
Question 20. A. do B. go C. no D. so

Questions 21-22. Pick out the word that has the primary stress that differs from the other three: (0.5 point)

Question 21. A. machine B. money C. student D. water
Question 22. A. begin B. enjoy C. happen D. return

Questions 23-24: Pick out the word that is of the different topic (or part of speech) from the others: (0.5 point)

Question 23. A. apple B. banana C. lemon D. weather
Question 24. A. busy B city C. casy D. lazy

B. PHẦN RIÊNG (Tự chọn): (4.0 điểm) - Thí sinh chọn 1 trong 2 chương trình (Thí sinh chọn hệ 7 năm làm tiếp từ câu 25 đến câu 40; Thí sinh chọn hệ 10 năm làm tiếp từ câu 41 đến câu 56. Lưu ý: Bài làm cả 2 chương trình sẽ không được chấm.)

I. CHƯƠNG TRÌNH HỆ 7 NĂM: (Thí sinh chọn hệ 7 năm làm tiếp từ câu 25 đến câu 40. Lưu ý: Bài làm cả 2 chương trình sẽ không được chấm)

Questions 25-26: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following questions: (0.5 point)

Question 25. Now she wishes she_____.

- A. can pass the exam
- B. will pass the exam

C. pass the exam

D. could pass the exam

Question 26. That's wonderful. I'm pleased_____.

A. that you are working hard

B. to that you are working hard

C. with you are working hard

D. that you to work hard

Questions 27-34: Pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) to fill in each numbered blank, completing the meaning of the passage: (2.0 points)

Lan's Malaysian pen (27)_____ is Razali Maryam. Maryam is from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. She tells Lin a lot about her country. Malaysia is one of the (28)_____ of ASEAN. It is divided into two regions, known as West Malaysia and East Malaysia. They are separated by about 640 km of the sea and together comprise an area of 329.758 sq km. Malaysia enjoys tropical climate. The Malaysian unit of currency is the ringgit, consisting (29)_____ 100 sen. cenesang The capital of Malaysia is Kuala Lumpur and it is also (30) city in the country The population in 2001 was over 22 million. Islam is the country's official religion. In addition, there are (31) religions such as Buddhism and Hinduism. The official (32)_____ is Bahasa Malaysia (also known simply as Malay) English, Chinese, and Tamil are also widely spoken. The language of instruction for primary school children is Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese, or Tamil. Bahasa Malaysia is the (33)_____ language of instruction in all secondary schools, (34)_____ some students may continue learning in Chinese or Tamil. And English is a compulsory second language.

(English 9.7-year Curric. p.9. 10. Giao duc Publishing House)

Question 27. A. ball

B. case

C. point

D. pal

Question 28. A. cities

B. countries

C. towns

D. villages

Question 29. A. at

B. for

C. in

D. of

Question 30. A. large

B. larger

C. the largest

D. the as large

Question 31. A. another

B. other

C. others

D. the others

Question 32. A. dress

B. food

C. strong

D. wide

Question 34. A. although

B. because

C. so

D. when

Questions 35-38: Mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions: (1.0 point)

Question 35. I say if it rains this evening, I wouldn't go out.

A

B

C

D

Question 36. Tomorrow they finished the work and will leave the city.

A

B

C

D

Question 37. If you have a dream to fly into space, your dream may come truly some day.

A

B

C

D

Question 38. I think he suggests to take showers to save water.

A B C D

Questions 39-40: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions: (0.5 point)

Question 39. It is raining so I can't go to the beach.

- A. It is raining because I can't go to the beach.
- B. It is raining although I can't go to the beach.
- C. I can't go to the beach so it is raining.
- D. I can't go to the beach because it is raining.

A. are lumed into high quality metal.

Question 40. They grow rice in tropical countries, don't they?

- A. Rice is grown in tropical countries, don't they?
- B. Rice is grown in tropical countries, do they?
- C. Rice is grown in tropical countries, isn't it?
- D. Rice is grown in tropical countries, is it?

(HẾT PHẦN LÀM BÀI CỦA HỆ 7 NĂM)

II. CHƯƠNG TRÌNH HỆ 10 NĂM: (Thí sinh chọn hệ 10 năm làm tiếp từ câu 41 đến câu 50. Lưu ý: Bài làm cả 2 chung trình sẽ không được chấm)

Questions 41-42: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet sentence that best completes each of the following questions (0.5 point)

Question 41. Now I wish there_____.

- A. be 4 scasons in my area
- B. are 4 seasons in my area
- C. will be 4 seasons in my area
- D. were 4 seasons in my area

Question 42. They were pleased_____.

- A. with the traffic problem had been solved
- B. to that the traffic problem had been solved
- C. that the traffic problem had been solved
- D. that the traffic problem to have been solved

Questions 43-50. Pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) to fill in each numbered blank, completing the meaning of the passage: (2.0 points)

Questions 55-56: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions (0.5 point)

Question 55. I don't know what I should wear.

A. I don't know what to wear.

B. I don't know what wear.

C. I don't know what wearing.

D. I don't know what should wear.

Question 56. People have reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

A. People report that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.

B. People reported that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.

C. It is reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

D. It has been reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

 The end

Mã đề thi: 351

A. PHẦN CHUNG: Cho cả 2 chương trình. (Bắt buộc đối với tất cả thí sinh) Từ câu 1 đến câu 24: (6.0 điểm)

Questions 1-12: Pick out ONE best option to complete each of the following sentences: (3.0 points)

Question 1. Teacher: “ _____ ”

Student: I am fine, thank you. And you?

- A. Where are you? B. How old are you? C. How are you? D. Who are you?

Question 2. Look! Miss World is very _____.

- A. beauty B. beautiful C. beautify D. beautifully

Question 3. Excuse me? Can you _____ English?

- A. speech B. speak C. speaking D. spoken

Question 4. The _____ language in Vietnam is Vietnamese.

- A. nation B. national C. nationally D. nationality

Question 5. London is a large city. Its _____ is smaller than Tokyo or Shanghai.

- A. populate B. popular C. populous D. population

Question 6. Hoa can _____ her parents.

- A. visit B. visits C. visiting D. visited

Question 7. The book _____ I like is on the table.

- A. who B. whom C. which D. where

Question 8. Yesterday they _____.

- A. arrive B. arrives C. arriving D. arrived

Question 9. The bus collects us _____ 5 o'clock

- A. at B. in C. on D. with

Question 10. He said he _____ because it was too noisy.

- A. can't concentrate
B. does not concentrate
C. don't concentrate
D. couldn't concentrate

Question 11. The first TV picture _____ in 1926, wasn't it?

- A. produced
B. didn't produce
C. was produced
D. wasn't produced

Question 12. Man: What time is it?

Woman: _____.

- A. I am here
B. It's six o'clock
C. No, thanks
D. That's all right

Questions 13-18: Read the passage below then pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) (1.5 points)

In the UK we each use about two hundred metal food and drink cans every year. Metal cans are popular because they are convenient, easy to store and unbreakable. But when you have finished with a can what do you do with it? Do you throw it away and forget all about it?

Probably! But behind the scenes there are people whose job it is to make sure that the metal is never wasted. In fact, recycling or re-using metal cans is so successful that every day of the year more than five million cans start new lives in new metal products.

After you have thrown away your can, what happens? Well, first of all it is collected by the men who empty your dustbin each week and taken to a landfill, together with all the other household rubbish. Then the rubbish is stored and the metal cans are taken separately to special factory where they find their way back into your home in the form of knives and forks garden equipment and, of course, food and drink cans. So the next time you open your soft drink just remember where your can may have been!

(English Reading comprehension MCQs. Giao Duc Publishing House)

Question 13. Why does the writer write this passage?

- A. To let us know about the UK.
B. To describe the metal factory.
C. To provide some information
D. To describe street cleaners.

Question 14. What is the passage mainly about?

- A. What happens to old cans.
B. How metal is made
C. How rubbish is collected.
D. How the soft drink industry works.

Question 15. How do we know that re-using metal cans is very successful?

- A. Every person uses 5000 cans a year.
B. Over 5,000,000 cans are recycled daily.
C. All cans and tins are now made from metal.
D. It reduces the amount of waste to collect.

Question 16. Which is closest in meaning to "**rubbish**" in the last paragraph?

B. will pass the exam

C. pass the exam

D. could pass the exam

Question 26. That's wonderful. I'm pleased_____.

A. that you are working hard

B. to that you are working hard

C. with you are working hard

D. that you to work hard

Questions 27-34: Pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) to fill in each numbered blank, completing the meaning of the passage: (2.0 points)

Lan's Malaysian pen (27)_____ is Razali Maryam. Maryam is from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. She tells Lin a lot about her country. Malaysia is one of the (28)_____ of ASEAN. It is divided into two regions, known as West Malaysia and East Malaysia. They are separated by about 640 km of the sea and together comprise an area of 329.758 sq km. Malaysia enjoys tropical climate. The Malaysian unit of currency is the ringgit, consisting (29)_____ 100 sen. cenes ang The capital of Malaysia is Kuala Lumpur and it is also (30) city in the country The population in 2001 was over 22 million. Islam is the country's official religion. In addition, there are (31) religions such as Buddhism and Hinduism. The official (32)_____ is Bahasa Malaysin (also known simply as Malay) English, Chinese, and Tamil are also widely spoken. The language of instruction for primary school children is Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese, or Tamil. Bahasa Malaysia is the (33)_____ language of instruction in all secondary schools, (34)_____ some students may continue learning in Chinese or Tamil. And English is a compulsory second language.

(English 9.7-year Curric. p.9. 10. Giao duc Publishing House)

Question 27. A. ball

B. case

C. point

D. pal

Question 28. A. cities

B. countries

C. towns

D. villages

Question 29. A. at

B. for

C. in

D. of

Question 30. A. large

B. larger

C. the largest

D. the as large

Question 31. A. another

B. other

C. others

D. the others

Question 32. A. dress

B. food

C. strong

D. wide

Question 34. A. although

B. because

C. so

D. when

Questions 35-38: Mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions: (1.0 point)

Question 35. I say if it rains this evening, I wouldn't go out.

A

B

C

D

Question 36. Tomorrow they finished the work and will leave the city.

A

B

C

D

Question 37. If you have a dream to fly into space, your dream may come truly some day.
A B C D

Question 38. I think he suggests to take showers to save water.
A B C D

Questions 39-40: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions: (0.5 point)

Question 39. It is raining so I can't go to the beach.
A. It is raining because I can't go to the beach.
B. It is raining although I can't go to the beach.
C. I can't go to the beach so it is raining.
D. I can't go to the beach because it is raining.

A. are lumed into high quality metal.

Question 40. They grow rice in tropical countries, don't they?
A. Rice is grown in tropical countries, don't they?
B. Rice is grown in tropical countries, do they?
C. Rice is grown in tropical countries, isn't it?
D. Rice is grown in tropical countries, is it?

(HẾT PHẦN LÀM BÀI CỦA HỆ 7 NĂM)

II. CHƯƠNG TRÌNH HỆ 10 NĂM: (Thí sinh chọn hệ 10 năm làm tiếp từ câu 41 đến câu 50. Lưu ý: Bài làm cả 2 chung trình sẽ không được chấm)

Questions 41-42: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet sentence that best completes each of the following questions (0.5 point)

Question 41. Now I wish there _____.
A. be 4 seasons in my area

B. are 4 seasons in my area
C. will be 4 seasons in my area

D. were 4 seasons in my area

Question 42. They were pleased _____.
A. with the traffic problem had been solved
B. to that the traffic problem had been solved
C. that the traffic problem had been solved
D. that the traffic problem to have been solved

Questions 43-50. Pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) to fill in each numbered blank, completing the meaning of the passage: (2.0 points)

Questions 55-56: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions (0.5 point)

Question 55. I don't know what I should wear.

A. I don't know what to wear.

B. I don't know what wear.

C. I don't know what wearing.

D. I don't know what should wear.

Question 56. People have reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

A. People report that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.

B. People reported that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.

C. It is reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

D. It has been reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

 The end

Mã đề thi 628



Choose the correct answer to each of the following questions from 01 to 30.

Question 1: _____ Tommy was very tired, he tried to finish the final exam.

- A. Although B. Despite C. However D. Because

Question 2: Our plane arrives in Hanoi at two o'clock in _____ afternoon.

- A. the B. a C. ϕ D. an

Question 3: What we have to do now is to _____ calm and try to think carefully.

- A. sustain B. suffer C. maintain D. remain

Question 4: In the near future, a teacher will act more like a (n) _____ than a giver of knowledge.

- A. listener B. trainee C. facilitator D. speaker

Question 5: We suggested _____ Nha Trang for our vacation, but then we changed our mind.

- A. visited B. visit C. visiting D. to visit

Question 6: - **Tim:** "How much is this shirt?" - **Kim:** " _____ "

- A. It's hot and sunny B. It's 200 thousand dong
C. It's about 2 kilometers D. It's near the post office

Question 7: My friends are interested _____ art and architecture.

- A. up B. in C. from D. for

Question 8: He had been out of _____ for a long time before he started working for a fashion company.

- A. job B. work C. career D. occupation

Question 9: His mother often _____ shopping in the morning to buy groceries for the family.

- A. go B. goes C. going D. has gone

Question 10: If it snows this winter, we _____ skiing in the mountain.

- A. went B. could go C. would go D. will go

Question 11: - **Lan:** "Thank you very much for a lovely party." - **Hoa:** " _____ "

- A. Have a good day B. Thanks

C. Cheers

D. You are welcome

Question 12: Claudia wasn't in the class, _____?

A. wasn't she

B. was she

C. isn't she

D. is she

Question 13: Mark is so _____ to know that she has been admitted to Harvard University.

A. excited

B. excite

C. exciting

D. excitingly

Question 14: Many trees _____ by the teachers and students in the school at the Tree Planting Festival.

A. were planted

B. plants

C. planted

D. are planting

Question 15: My school yard is _____ than yours.

A. the larger

B. the largest

C. larger

D. large

Question 16: London _____ an underground train system since the nineteenth century.

A. have had

B. had

C. has had

D. has

Question 17: Can you speak _____ other languages?

A. few

B. much

C. some

D. any

Question 18: He advised me _____ all the facts before doing the project.

A. considered

B. considering

C. consider

D. to consider

Question 19: Peter is the _____ student in the class. He learns almost all subjects well.

A. more intelligent

B. as intelligent

C. most intelligent

D. intelligently

Question 20: Nam is not very good _____ English.

A. in

B. at

C. with

D. to

Question 21: Alexander Fleming, _____ discovered penicillin, received the Nobel Prize in 1945.

A. that

B. which

C. who

D. whom

Question 22: He was offered the job thanks to his _____ performance during his job interview.

A. impressive

B. impression

C. impress

D. impressively

Question 23: The judges finally _____ the winner of the competition.

A. announced

B. recited

C. appointed

D. explained

Question 24: The students told their teacher that they _____ their best to do the test.

A. try

B. are trying

C. would try

D. will try

Question 25: You need good shoes to go biking in the mountains _____ the ground is rough and hard.

A. even though

B. before

C. so that

D. because

Question 26: If I _____ you, I would take part in that English course.

A. will be

B. were

C. have been

D. am

Question 27: The girl _____ parents are doctors has been working for an international company

since she left school.

A. who **B.** that **C.** whose **D.** which

Question 28: I wonder if you could _____ me a favor, Tom?

A. make **B.** bring **C.** give **D.** do

Question 29: My friend said that she _____ a little English

A. know **B.** knew **C.** will know **D.** to know

Question 30: Ha Long Bay is one of the most famous tourist _____ in Vietnam

A. attractive **B.** attractiveness **C.** attractions **D.** attracts

Read the passage below carefully and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to complete the questions from 31 to 35.

Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) is an (31) _____ disease caused by a newly discovered coronavirus. Most people (32) _____ are infected with the COVID-19 virus will experience mild to moderate respiratory illness and recover without requiring special treatment. Older people, and those with underlying medical problems like cardiovascular disease, diabetes, chronic respiratory disease, and cancer are more likely to (33) _____ serious illness. The best way to prevent and slow down transmission is to be well informed about the COVID-19 virus, the disease it causes and how it spreads. Protect yourself and others (34) _____ infection by washing your hands or using an alcohol-based rub frequently and not touching your face. The COVID-19 virus spreads primarily through droplets of saliva or discharge from the (35) _____ when an infected person coughs or sneezes, so it's important that you also practice respiratory etiquette.

Question 31: **A.** infectiously **B.** infectious **C.** infection **D.** infect

Question 32: **A.** who **B.** which **C.** whom **D.** whose

Question 33: **A.** develop **B.** come **C.** give **D.** make

Question 34: **A.** with **B.** to **C.** by **D.** from

Question 35: **A.** nose **B.** hand **C.** head **D.** face

Read the following passage and choose the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to the questions from 36 to 40.

50 years back in time and even before that, in the absence of the Internet and various hi-tech toys, toys, the entertainment world used to be so different from what it is nowadays, Running wild on the pastures, and bathing in the river, children back then saw nature as their playground and were curious to **explore** and enjoy it in their own creative ways. **They** found stall objects around them play imaginary restaurants. In this way, children enjoyed themselves on the way to school, during and skipping were popular games.

Some have even made it through to today. school breaks, and even when they were herding butfaloes. At that time, tug of war, hide-and-seck.

The fact that those popular games which were meant to be played in groups made it casier so childhood bonds were even stronger as children grew up playing together all their life.

Question 36: What is the passage mainly about?

- A. Today's entertainment world
- B. History of games and entertainment
- C. Childhood bonds
- D. Children's entertainment in the past

Question 37: According to the passage, which of the following is NOT a popular game in the past?

- A. Hide-and-seek
- B. Skipping
- C. Tug of war
- D. Card games

Question 38: According to the passage, the girls use branches as_____ to play imaginary restaurants.

- A. battles
- B. swords
- C. chopsticks
- D. fishing rods

Question 39: The word "explore" in the passage is closest in meaning to

- A. play
- B. discover
- C. find
- D. destroy

Question 40: The word "They" in the passage refers to_____.

- A. children
- B. branches
- C. chopsticks
- D. toys

_____ **The end** _____

Choose the correct answer to each of the following questions from 01 to 30.

Question 1: _____ Tommy was very tired, he tried to finish the final exam.

- A. Although B. Despite C. However D. Because

Question 2: Our plane arrives in Hanoi at two o'clock in _____ afternoon.

- A. the B. a C. ϕ D. an

Question 3: What we have to do now is to _____ calm and try to think carefully.

- A. sustain B. suffer C. maintain D. remain

Question 4: In the near future, a teacher will act more like a (n) _____ than a giver of knowledge.

- A. listener B. trainee C. facilitator D. speaker

Question 5: We suggested _____ Nha Trang for our vacation, but then we changed our mind.

- A. visited B. visit C. visiting D. to visit

Question 6: - **Tim:** "How much is this shirt?" - **Kim:** " _____ "

- A. It's hot and sunny B. It's 200 thousand dong
C. It's about 2 kilometers D. It's near the post office

Question 7: My friends are interested _____ art and architecture.

- A. up B. in C. from D. for

Question 8: He had been out of _____ for a long time before he started working for a fashion company.

- A. job B. work C. career D. occupation

Question 9: His mother often _____ shopping in the morning to buy groceries for the family.

- A. go B. goes C. going D. has gone

Question 10: If it snows this winter, we _____ skiing in the mountain.

- A. went B. could go C. would go D. will go

Question 11: - **Lan:** "Thank you very much for a lovely party." - **Hoa:** " _____ "

- A. Have a good day B. Thanks

C. Cheers

D. You are welcome

Question 12: Claudia wasn't in the class, _____?

A. wasn't she

B. was she

C. isn't she

D. is she

Question 13: Mark is so _____ to know that she has been admitted to Harvard University.

A. excited

B. excite

C. exciting

D. excitingly

Question 14: Many trees _____ by the teachers and students in the school at the Tree Planting Festival.

A. were planted

B. plants

C. planted

D. are planting

Question 15: My school yard is _____ than yours.

A. the larger

B. the largest

C. larger

D. large

Question 16: London _____ an underground train system since the nineteenth century.

A. have had

B. had

C. has had

D. has

Question 17: Can you speak _____ other languages?

A. few

B. much

C. some

D. any

Question 18: He advised me _____ all the facts before doing the project.

A. considered

B. considering

C. consider

D. to consider

Question 19: Peter is the _____ student in the class. He learns almost all subjects well.

A. more intelligent

B. as intelligent

C. most intelligent

D. intelligently

Question 20: Nam is not very good _____ English.

A. in

B. at

C. with

D. to

Question 21: Alexander Fleming, _____ discovered penicillin, received the Nobel Prize in 1945.

A. that

B. which

C. who

D. whom

Question 22: He was offered the job thanks to his _____ performance during his job interview.

A. impressive

B. impression

C. impress

D. impressively

Question 23: The judges finally _____ the winner of the competition.

A. announced

B. recited

C. appointed

D. explained

Question 24: The students told their teacher that they _____ their best to do the test.

A. try

B. are trying

C. would try

D. will try

Question 25: You need good shoes to go biking in the mountains _____ the ground is rough and hard.

A. even though

B. before

C. so that

D. because

Question 26: If I _____ you, I would take part in that English course.

A. will be

B. were

C. have been

D. am

Question 27: The girl _____ parents are doctors has been working for an international company

Some have even made it through to today. school breaks, and even when they were herding butfaloes. At that time, tug of war, hide-and-seck.

The fact that those popular games which were meant to be played in groups made it casier so childhood bonds were even stronger as children grew up playing together all their life.

Question 36: What is the passage mainly about?

- A. Today's entertainment world
B. History of games and entertainment
C. Childhood bonds
D. Children's entertainment in the past

Question 37: According to the passage, which of the following is NOT a popular game in the past?

- A. Hide-and-seek
B. Skipping
C. Tug of war
D. Card games

Question 38: According to the passage, the girls use branches as _____ to play imaginary restaurants.

- A. battles
B. swords
C. chopsticks
D. fishing rods

Question 39: The word "explore" in the passage is closest in meaning to

- A. play
B. discover
C. find
D. destroy

Question 40: The word "They" in the passage refers to _____.

- A. children
B. branches
C. chopsticks
D. toys

_____ **The end** _____

16: The picture of the blue roses _____ impressive.

A. looks B. are looking C. is looking D. look

17: She got up as soon as the alarm clock _____.

A. looked for B. turned up C. took off D. went of

18: It's very hot Today I wish _____ on the beach now.

A. would be B. am C. were D. have been

19: We _____ a party to celebrate your success if we had free time.

A. hold B. will hold C. would hold D. held

20: Easter is a joyful festival, _____?

A. doesn't is B. isn't it C. is it D. hasn't it

21: Security checks have become really strict _____

A. from B. at C. on D. to

22: Van is _____ exchange student in the USA.

A. a B. an C. the D. no article

23: I dropped my phone and it broke. _____, I need to either borrow yours or buy a new one.

A. Because B. However C. Therefore D. Furthermore

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions

24. The Ao Dai is the traditional dress of Vietnamese women.

A. unfamiliar B. strange C. customary D. occasional

25: I feel a bit sad because my school year has come to an end.

A. started B. finished C. changed D. begun

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow this one from Peter.

A. take B. sell C. lend D. buy

27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous man-made wonders of the world.

A. artificial B. modern C. eternal D. natural

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

28: Linda saw Mary at the party.

Linda: "Wow! What a nice dress you are wearing!"

Mary: " _____ "

A. I like you to say that. B. Thanks. It's a birthday gift from my classmates.

C. Certainly. Do you like it, too? D. Yes, of course. It's expensive.

29: Peter and Thomas are talking in the classroom.

Peter: "How do you usually go to school?"

Thomas: " _____ "

A. Five days a week. B. On foot. C. Half an hour. D. Two kilometers

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

30: The children played outdoors last night when it began to rain very hard.
A B C D

31: Students are expected to be respectable of their teachers and other adults.
A B C D

32: I like traveling by air because it is fast, safe and convenience.
A B C D

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

It's estimated that about three billion people use the Internet computer network around the world. Most people use the Internet to get information and for entertainment. However, (33)_____ new study shows us that almost 10% of Internet surfers are using it so often that it is seriously (34)_____ lives. The study says that these people may (35)_____ it difficult to stop using the Internet because they have become addicted. According to a psychologist in the field, 30% of Internet (36)_____ say that they use the Internet to escape from problems or emotions. The study also shows that having a chat or discussion with strangers (37)_____ the Internet is one of the most addictive activities.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 33: A. no article | B. an | C. the | D. a |
| 34: A. improving | B. boosting | C. breaking | D. harming |
| 35: A. suppose | B. think | C. know | D. find |
| 36: A. users | B. useless | C. useful | D. use |
| 37: A. on | B. in | C. at | D. about |

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the

Over the past 600 years. English has evolved from a language of few speakers to the dominant language of international communication. English as we know it today emerged around 1350, after having combined many elements of French that were introduced following the Norman invasion of 1066. Until the 1600s, English was for the most part, spoken only in England and had not expanded even as far Wales, Scotland, or Ireland. However, during the course of the next two centuries. English began to missionary work. Thus, small enclaves or English speakers became established and grew in various parts of the world. As these communities expanded, English gradually became the primary language of International business, banking, and diplomacy.

Currently, about 80% of the information stored on computer systems worldwide is in English: Two thirds of the world's science writing is in English, and English is the main language of technology, advertising, media, international airport, and air traffic controllers. Today, there are more than 700 million English users in the world and over half of these are non-native speakers, forming the largest number of non-native users than any other language in the world.

38: In the first paragraph, the word emerged is closest in meaning to
A. engaged B. stopped C. appeared D. happened

- 39:** Approximately when did English begin to be used beyond England?
A. Before 1600 **B.** Around 135 **C.** After 1600 **D.** In 1060
- 40:** The word it in the first paragraph refers to
A. language **B.** English **C.** communication **D.** technology
- 41:** In the first paragraph, the word grew is closest in meaning to
A. raised **B.** widened **C.** changed **D.** developed
- 42:** According to the passage, all of the following contributed to the spread of English around the world EXCEPT
A. the Norman invasion **B.** missionaries **C.** colonization **D.** slave trade
- 43:** What is the main idea of the passage?
A. The expansion of English as an international language
B. The use of English for science and technology
C. The French influence on the English language
D. The number of non-native users of English
- 44:** According to the passage, approximately how many non-native users of English are there in the world today.
A. A quarter million **B.** 700 million **C.** 350 million **D.** Half a million
- 45:** What can be inferred from the last paragraph?
A. few people in the world speak English as their first language
B. About 50% of information in the world is stored on computer systems
C. A part of the world's science writing is not in English
D. More than half of people in the world are non-native English speakers

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions

- 46:** Shall I carry the suitcase for you. Paul said to John.
A. John asked if he can carry the suitcase for Paula
B. John wondered if he might carry the suitcase for Paula
C. John offered to carry the suitcase for Paula
D. John suggested that he carried the suitcase for Paula
- 47:** That's the best film I've ever seen.
A. I've never seen such a good film
B. I've ever seen a better film than that
C. The films I've ever seen were better than that one
D. The film I saw yesterday was the best
- 48:** Peter cannot go out for lunch because of his broken car.
A. If Peter couldn't go out for lunch, his car would be broken
B. If his car is not broken, Peter will go out for lunch
C. Unless his car was not broken, Peter could go out for lunch
D. If his car were not broken, Peter could go out for lunch

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in each of the following questions.

49: Peter was very sad. The teacher punished him.

- A.** Punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- B.** Punishing Peter, the teacher was very sad
- C.** Having punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- D.** Being very sad the teacher punished Peter

50: The girl is so intelligent. Tam talking to her.

- A.** The girl whom I am talking to her is so intelligent
- B.** The girl whom I am talking to is so intelligent
- C.** The girl who I am talking is so intelligent
- D.** The girl is so intelligent who I am talking to

 The end

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 132

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced different from that of the rest in the following questions.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1: A. cough <u>ed</u> | B. stop <u>ped</u> | C. influen <u>ced</u> | D. hat <u>ed</u> |
| 2: A. <u>h</u> ospital | B. <u>h</u> urt | C. <u>h</u> ear <u>t</u> | D. <u>h</u> onest |
| 3: A. <u>ch</u> ildhood | B. <u>ch</u> ampagne | C. <u>ch</u> icken | D. <u>ch</u> opsticks |
| 4: A. <u>th</u> reat | B. <u>m</u> eat | C. <u>b</u> eat | D. <u>s</u> eat |
| 5: A. hand <u>s</u> | B. answer <u>s</u> | C. beg <u>in</u> s | D. last <u>s</u> |

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

- 6: I will phone you _____ in London.
 A. when I arrive
 B. after I will arrive
 C. until I would arrive
 D. as soon as I arrived
- 7: Bean _____ at al cookery school for two years and got his first job in a restaurant in Ha Noi.
 A. was studying
 B. would study
 C. studied
 D. has studied
- 8: Not everyone realizes that _____ organ of the body is the skin.
 A. the most large
 B. the largest
 C. the larger
 D. most largest
- 9: Our villagers will have _____ a new hospital next year.
 A. be built
 B. be building
 C. been built
 D. built
- 10: You _____ go to the dentist's before your toothache gets worse.
 A. ought
 B. should
 C. may
 D. have
- 11: The cinema is no longer as popular as it was in the 1930s and the 1940s, but it's still an important _____ of entertainment.
 A. source
 B. status
 C. origin
 D. prospect
- 12: We usually watch the news on TV _____ is very informative.
 A. which
 B. where
 C. whom
 D. who
- 13: We have to prepare carefully before the storm _____.
 A. fights
 B. comes
 C. strikes
 D. attacks
- 14: If we recycle bottles and cans, we will _____ a lot of natural resources.
 A. spend
 B. save
 C. throw
 D. waste
- 15: I hoped _____ to his wedding, but I wasn't.
 A. to invite
 B. to be invited
 C. being invited
 D. inviting

16: The picture of the blue roses _____ impressive.

A. looks B. are looking C. is looking D. look

17: She got up as soon as the alarm clock _____.

A. looked for B. turned up C. took off D. went off

18: It's very hot Today I wish _____ on the beach now.

A. would be B. am C. were D. have been

19: We _____ a party to celebrate your success if we had free time.

A. hold B. will hold C. would hold D. held

20: Easter is a joyful festival, _____?

A. doesn't is B. isn't it C. is it D. hasn't it

21: Security checks have become really strict

A. from B. at C. on D. to

22: Van is _____ exchange student in the USA.

A. a B. an C. the D. no article

23: I dropped my phone and it broke. _____, I need to either borrow yours or buy a new one.

A. Because B. However C. Therefore D. Furthermore

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions

24. The Ao Dai is the traditional dress of Vietnamese women.

A. unfamiliar B. strange C. customary D. occasional

25: I feel a bit sad because my school year has come to an end.

A. started B. finished C. changed D. begun

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow this one from Peter.

A. take B. sell C. lend D. buy

27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous man-made wonders of the world.

A. artificial B. modern C. eternal D. natural

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

28: Linda saw Mary at the party.

Linda: "Wow! What a nice dress you are wearing!"

Mary: " _____ "

A. I like you to say that. B. Thanks. It's a birthday gift from my classmates.

C. Certainly. Do you like it, too? D. Yes, of course. It's expensive.

29: Peter and Thomas are talking in the classroom.

Peter: "How do you usually go to school?"

Thomas: " _____ "

A. Five days a week. B. On foot. C. Half an hour. D. Two kilometers

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

30: The children played outdoors last night when it began to rain very hard.
A B C D

31: Students are expected to be respectable of their teachers and other adults.
A B C D

32: I like traveling by air because it is fast, safe and convenience.
A B C D

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

It's estimated that about three billion people use the Internet computer network around the world. Most people use the Internet to get information and for entertainment. However, (33)_____ new study shows us that almost 10% of Internet surfers are using it so often that it is seriously (34)_____ lives. The study says that these people may (35)_____ it difficult to stop using the Internet because they have become addicted. According to a psychologist in the field, 30% of Internet (36)_____ say that they use the Internet to escape from problems or emotions. The study also shows that having a chat or discussion with strangers (37)_____ the Internet is one of the most addictive activities.

33: A. no article

B. an

C. the

D. a

34: A. improving

B. boosting

C. breaking

D. harming

35: A. suppose

B. think

C. know

D. find

36: A. users

B. useless

C. useful

D. use

37: A. on

B. in

C. at

D. about

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the

Over the past 600 years. English has evolved from a language of few speakers to the dominant language of international communication. English as we know it today emerged around 1350, after having combined many elements of French that were introduced following the Norman invasion of 1066. Until the 1600s, English was for the most part, spoken only in England and had not expanded even as far Wales, Scotland, or Ireland. However, during the course of the next two centuries. English began to missionary work. Thus, small enclaves or English speakers became established and grew in various parts of the world. As these communities expanded, English gradually became the primary language of International business, banking, and diplomacy.

Currently, about 80% of the information stored on computer systems worldwide is in English: Two thirds of the world's science writing is in English, and English is the main language of technology, advertising, media, international airport, and air traffic controllers. Today, there are more than 700 million English users in the world and over half of these are non-native speakers, forming the largest number of non-native users than any other language in the world.

38: In the first paragraph, the word emerged is closest in meaning to

A. engaged

B. stopped

C. appeared

D. happened

39: Approximately when did English begin to be used beyond England?

- A. Before 1600 B. Around 135 C. After 1600 D. In 1060

40: The word it in the first paragraph refers to

- A. language B. English C. communication D. technology

41: In the first paragraph, the word grew is closest in meaning to

- A. raised B. widened C. changed D. developed

42: According to the passage, all of the following contributed to the spread of English around the world EXCEPT

- A. the Norman invasion B. missionaries C. colonization D. slave trade

43: What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. The expansion of English as an international language

B. The use of English for science and technology

C. The French influence on the English language

D. The number of non-native users of English

44: According to the passage, approximately how many non-native users of English are there in the world today.

- A. A quarter million B. 700 million C. 350 million D. Half a million

45: What can be inferred from the last paragraph?

A. few people in the world speak English as their first language

B. About 50% of information in the world is stored on computer systems

C. A part of the world's science writing is not in English

D. More than 50% of people in the world are non-native English speakers

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions

46: Shall I carry the suitcase for you. Paul told John.

A. John asked if he can carry the suitcase for Paula

B. John wondered if he might carry the suitcase for Paula

C. John offered to carry the suitcase for Paula

D. John suggested that he carried the suitcase for Paula

47: That's the best film I've ever seen.

A. I've never seen such a good film

B. I've ever seen a better film than that

C. The films I've ever seen were better than that one

D. The film I saw yesterday was the best

48: Peter cannot go out for lunch because of his broken car.

A. If Peter couldn't go out for lunch, his car would be broken

B. If his car is not broken, Peter will go out for lunch

C. Unless his car was not broken, Peter could go out for lunch

D. If his car were not broken, Peter could go out for lunch

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in each of the following questions.

49: Peter was very sad. The teacher punished him.

A. Punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad

B. Punishing Peter, the teacher was very sid

C. Having punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad

D. Being very sad the teacher punished Peter

50: The girl is so intelligent. Tam talking to her.

A. The girl whom I am talking to her is so intelligent

B. The girl whom I am talking to is so intelligent

C. The girl who I am talking is so intelligent

D. The girl is so intelligent who I am talking to

_____ **The end** _____

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (4.0 points)

Question 1: The bridge near my school _____ in the storm last week.

- A. has destroyed B. destroyed C. is destroyed D. was destroyed

Question 2: Michael felt tired. _____ he went to work and tried to concentrate.

- A. So B. Therefore C. However D. But

Question 3: Reading English books helps _____ my vocabulary and understand the content where words are used.

- A. weaken B. worsen C. narrow D. widen

Question 4: It took us three days our project on how to reduce water pollution.

- A. to completing B. to complete C. complete D. completing

Question 5: The Smiths usually go out for dinner _____ Sundays.

- A. on B. by C. at D. in

Question 6: If you don't work harder, you _____ successful

- A. won't be B. couldn't be C. not be D. wouldn't be

Question 7: My friend is dreaming of becoming a(n) _____ because she will have many opportunities to perform in the Grand Theater.

- A. pharmacist B. opera singer C. mechanic D. architect

Question 8: In the changing world of work, nowadays people have to keep learning and be _____ for building their future

- A. uncertain B. irresponsible C. dependent D. responsible

Question 9: The monitor suggested _____ our summer holiday in the mountain.

- A. have B. had C. having D. to have

Question 10: When I was a boy, I _____ swimming every morning.

- A. use to going B. used to going C. used to go D. use to go

Question 11: The book _____ I read yesterday was written by Jack London

- A. what B. which C. who D. when

Question 12: The picture is beautiful, _____?

- A. wasn't it B. does it C. isn't it D. hasn't it

Question 13: David wishes he _____ the answer to this question.

- A. have known B. know C. will know D. knew

Question 14: Jack found an old coin while he _____ in the garden.

- A. is working B. working C. was working D. works

Question 15: I think this test is _____ than the one we did last month.

- A. as difficult B. the most difficult C. more difficult D. difficult

Question 16: The teacher _____ me that I had to prepare for the examination carefully.

- A. said B. spoke C. said to D. told to

Question 17: _____ the bad weather, the train to Yorkshire was delayed.

- A. Although B. Because of C. Because D. In spite of

Question 18: For Vietnamese people, Tet or Lunar New Year holiday is the most important _____.

- A. celebrity B. celebration C. celebrate D. celebrating

Question 19: "Caroline, remember to _____ your coat before going out! It's very cold today," said the mother

- A. take off B. take on C. put off D. put on

Question 20: If Mary _____ here now, she would help me to solve this problem.

- A were B. is C. would be D. has been

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each of the following exchanges. (1.0 point)

Question 21: Rebecca is talking to Jacob about his exam result

Rebecca: "Congratulations, Jacob! You've got the highest score in your exam."

Jacob: " _____ "

- A. Sorry to hear that B. You're right
C. No problem. D. Yes, of course.

Question 22: Peter is talking about the hat Veronica is wearing.

Peter: "What a nice hat you are wearing, Veronical"

Veronica: " _____ "

- A. Thanks for your nice compliment B. None of your business.
C. No problem. D. That's very kind of you to say so.

Question 23: Jane and Cathy are talking in the garden

Jane: "Would you like to join us for dinner tonight?"

Cathy: " _____ . I have something to do."

- A. That's great! B. Sorry, I can't C. Yes, Thanks D. Yes, I'd love to

Question 24: Mal and Trang are talking in the dassroom.

Mal: "Would you mind opening the window, Trang? It's a bit dark here."

Trang: " _____ "

- A. Yes, my pleasure. B. No, not at all. C. Yes, let's. D. Yes, I would

Question 25: Tom and John ace talking about their weekend.

Tom: "Why dont we go to the beach this weekend, John?"

John: " _____ "

- A. Sure, It is a pity! B. Oh, well done!
C. Yes, that's a good idea. D. Yes, we do.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (1.0 point)

Question 45: "I will visit my grandma this Saturday." Ann said.

- A. Ann said that she would visit my grandma that Saturday.
- B. Ann said that she will visit my grandma this Saturday.
- C. Ann said that she will visit her grandma this Saturday.
- D. Ann said that she would visit her grandma that Saturday.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that can be made from the given cues. (1.0 point)

Question 46: Which roles/women/ expect/play/ future?

- A. Which roles are women expected playing in the future?
- B. Which roles is women expected to play in the future?
- C. Which roles are women expected to play in the future?
- D. Which roles are women expected to playing in the future?

Question 47: The dishes/ my aunt/cook/party/ last week/be/ delicious.

- A. The dishes that my aunt cooks for the party last week are delidous.
- B. The dishes that my aunt has cooked for the party last week were delidous.
- C. The dishes that my aunt cooked for the party last week were delicious
- D. The dishes that my aunt cooking for the party last week were delicious.

Question 48: In spite/ love/ Physics/ Nariko/ decide/ become Chemistry teacher.

- A. In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided becoming a Chemistry teacher
- B. In spite of love Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- C. In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- D. In spite loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.

Question 49: I/ never/ meet/ intelligent/ person/ than/her.

- A. I have never met a more intelligent person than her.
- B. I have never met a so intelligent person than her.
- C. I have never met intelligent person than her.
- D. I have never met such a most intelligent person than her.

Question 50: Joan/ get wet/ way/ school/ this morning/ because/she/ forget/ raincoat.

- A. Joan getting wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.
- B. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgets her raincoat.
- C. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because of she forgot her raincoat
- D. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.

 The end

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (4.0 points)

Question 1: The bridge near my school _____ in the storm last week.

- A. has destroyed B. destroyed C. is destroyed **D. was destroyed**

Question 2: Michael felt tired. _____ he went to work and tried to concentrate.

- A. So B. Therefore **C. However** D. But

Question 3: Reading English books helps _____ my vocabulary and understand the content where words are used.

- A. weaken B. worsen C. narrow **D. widen**

Question 4: It took us three days our project on how to reduce water pollution.

- A. to completing **B. to complete** C. complete D. completing

Question 5: The Smiths usually go out for dinner _____ Sundays.

- A. on** B. by C. at D. in

Question 6: If you don't work harder, you _____ successful

- A. won't be B. couldn't be C. not be **D. wouldn't be**

Question 7: My friend is dreaming of becoming a(n) _____ because she will have many opportunities to perform in the Grand Theater.

- A. pharmacist **B. opera singer** C. mechanic D. architect

Question 8: In the changing world of work, nowadays people have to keep learning and be _____ for building their future

- A. uncertain B. irresponsible C. dependent **D. responsible**

Question 9: The monitor suggested _____ our summer holiday in the mountain.

- A. have B. had **C. having** D. to have

Question 10: When I was a boy, I _____ swimming every morning.

- A. use to going B. used to going **C. used to go** D. use to go

Question 11: The book _____ I read yesterday was written by Jack London

- A. what **B. which** C. who D. when

Question 12: The picture is beautiful, _____?

- A. wasn't it B. does it **C. isn't it** D. hasn't it

Question 13: David wishes he _____ the answer to this question.

- A. have known B. know C. will know **D. knew**

Question 14: Jack found an old coin while he _____ in the garden.

- A. is working B. working **C. was working** D. works

Question 15: I think this test is _____ than the one we did last month.

- A. as difficult B. the most difficult **C. more difficult** D. difficult

Question 16: The teacher _____ me that I had to prepare for the examination carefully.

- A. said B. spoke **C. said to** D. told to

Question 17: _____ the bad weather, the train to Yorkshire was delayed.

- A. Although **B. Because of** C. Because D. In spite of

Question 18: For Vietnamese people, Tet or Lunar New Year holiday is the most important _____.

- A. celebrity **B. celebration** C. celebrate D. celebrating

Question 19: "Caroline, remember to _____ your coat before going out! It's very cold today," said the mother

- A. take off B. take on C. put off **D. put on**

Question 20: If Mary _____ here now, she would help me to solve this problem.

- A were** B. is C. would be D. has been

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each of the following exchanges. (1.0 point)

Question 21: Rebecca is talking to Jacob about his exam result

Rebecca: "Congratulations, Jacob! You've got the highest score in your exam."

Jacob: " _____ "

- A. Sorry to hear that B. You're right
C. No problem. **D. Yes, of course.**

Question 22: Peter is talking about the hat Veronica is wearing.

Peter: "What a nice hat you are wearing, Veronical?"

Veronica: " _____ "

- A. Thanks for your nice compliment** B. None of your business.
C. No problem. **D. That's very kind of you to say so.**

Question 23: Jane and Cathy are talking in the garden

Jane: "Would you like to join us for dinner tonight?"

Cathy: " _____ . I have something to do."

- A. That's great! **B. Sorry, I can't** C. Yes, Thanks D. Yes, I'd love to

Question 24: Mal and Trang are talking in the dassroom.

Mal: "Would you mind opening the window, Trang? It's a bit dark here."

Trang: " _____ "

- A. Yes, my pleasure. **B. No, not at all.** C. Yes, let's. D. Yes, I would

Question 25: Tom and John ace talking about their weekend.

Tom: "Why dont we go to the beach this weekend, John?"

John: " _____ "

- A. Sure, It is a pity! B. Oh, well done!
C. Yes, that's a good idea. D. Yes, we do.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (1.0 point)

Question 45: "I will visit my grandma this Saturday." Ann said.

- A. Ann said that she would visit my grandma that Saturday.
- B. Ann said that she will visit my grandma this Saturday.
- C. Ann said that she will visit her grandma this Saturday.
- D. Ann said that she would visit her grandma that Saturday.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that can be made from the given cues. (1.0 point)

Question 46: Which roles/women/ expect/play/ future?

- A. Which roles are women expected playing in the future?
- B. Which roles is women expected to play in the future?
- C. Which roles are women expected to play in the future?
- D. Which roles are women expected to playing in the future?

Question 47: The dishes/ my aunt/cook/party/ last week/be/ delicious.

- A. The dishes that my aunt cooks for the party last week are delidous.
- B. The dishes that my aunt has cooked for the party last week were delidous.
- C. The dishes that my aunt cooked for the party last week were delicious
- D. The dishes that my aunt cooking for the party last week were delicious.

Question 48: In spite/ love/ Physics/ Nariko/ decide/ become Chemistry teacher.

- A. In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided becoming a Chemistry teacher
- B. In spite of love Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- C. In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- D. In spite loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.

Question 49: I/ never/ meet/ intelligent/ person/ than/her.

- A. I have never met a more intelligent person than her.
- B. I have never met a so intelligent person than her.
- C. I have never met intelligent person than her.
- D. I have never met such a most intelligent person than her.

Question 50: Joan/ get wet/ way/ school/ this morning/ because/she/ forget/ raincoat.

- A. Joan getting wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.
- B. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgets her raincoat.
- C. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because of she forgot her raincoat
- D. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.

_____ **The end** _____

Mã đề thi 132

PHẦN I. TIẾNG ANH (30 câu; 5,0 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to complete each of the following sentences.

Câu 1: Life in this town is quite_____.

- A. peaceful B. peacefully C. peacefulness D. peace

Câu 2: He_____ more confident since he joined the club.

- A. is becoming B. becomes C. has become D. become

Câu 3: If this bad weather continues tomorrow, we_____ our trip.

- A. cancelled B. will cancel C. would have cancelled D. would cancel

Câu 4: He visited his grandmother yesterday,_____?

- A. didn't he B. hasn't he C. isn't he D. doesn't he

Câu 5: The construction of the supermarket_____ last month.

- A. is completed B. completes C. has completed D. was completed

Câu 6: Could you please tell me_____ to get to the next bus stop?

- A. does it take how long B. how long does it take
C. how long it takes D. it takes how long

Câu 7: _____ she is young, she is the most famous artisan in the village.

- A. Although B. Because of C. In spite of D. Despite

Câu 8: Measures should be taken to protect endangered species from.....

- A. extinction B. instruction C. production D. communication

Câu 9: Electronic devices may help students_____ their English.

- A. improve B. benefit C. rise D. organize

Câu 10: Old people are often_____ by their children when they get older.

- A. looked after B. carried out C. put on D. taken off

19) _____ holidays, like wildlife safaris in Africa. Irish people usually have holidays and in winter in Ireland there are a lot of TV programs about holidays, Irish people also have holidays in Ireland. They go to the seaside to swim and sunbathe, or go hiking (**Câu 20**) _____ the country.

- Câu 16:** A. because of B. although C. because D. despite
Câu 17: A. buys B. sets C. calls D. books
Câu 18: A. which B. what C. where D. that
Câu 19: A. adventures B. adventurer C. adventured D. adventurous
Câu 20: A. at B. from C. on D. in

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 21 to 25.

Every one of us produces garbage of one kind or another. Some of the garbage is thrown into the sea. Some is burnt or buried under the ground. Every year we need to find about 800.000 cubic meters of empty land just to bury the garbage.

This is the same as filling one football stadium with garbage up to 20 meters high! This garbage damages the environment. Although a lot of garbage is buried in the ground, some of **it** gets blown about in the wind. Also, when garbage is burnt, **poisonous** gases are given off into the air. The garbage thrown into the sea will pollute the water.

What can we do about these problems? One very easy answer is to produce less garbage. We can recycle things made from glass and paper as well as tin cans. People can refuse to take the plastic bags from the shops and supermarkets by bringing with them their own bags or baskets when they go shopping.

The government should tell people about the dangers of garbage pollution. Education is perhaps the most important factor for keeping our environment healthy for the future.

- Câu 21:** According to paragraph 2, poisonous gases are given off when we _____.
A. throw the garbage into the sea B. recycle the garbage
C. burn the garbage D. blow the garbage about
- Câu 22:** According to paragraph 3, when we go shopping, we should _____.
A. use our own baskets or bags B. tell other people about recycling
C. buy less food D. ask for more plastic bags
- Câu 23:** All of these can be recycled **EXCEPT** _____.
A. glass B. paper C. tin cans D. poisonous gases
- Câu 24:** The word "**it**" in paragraph 2 refers to _____.
A. environment B. garbage C. stadium D. ground
- Câu 25:** The word "**poisonous**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.
A. toxic B. clean C. healthy D. pleasant

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 26 to 30.

Jeju Island is the largest island of South Korea, with an area of 1846 square kilometers. It is also one of the nine provinces of the country, and the smallest of all of them. It was formed as a result of a volcanic eruption. Jeju City is the capital of Jeju Island, and Halla Mountain is the key landmark of this island. It is also the tallest mountain in South Korea, with a height of 6,400 feet. This island has a temperate climate and it rarely falls below freezing, not even in winter. It is home to almost 950 different insect species, 198 bird species, 17 mammal species, and 8 reptile species. Jeju Island is one of the new seven natural wonders of the world, and it has the finest lava tube system of caves in the world. The peak of the Halla Mountain looks like a giant crater, and is actually a dormant volcano, which means it has been inactive for years. There is a lake inside the crater, which is called Baengnokdam.

Câu 26: Which of the following is **NOT TRUE** about Jeju Island?

- A. Its climate is temperate.
- B. It was formed as a result of a volcanic eruption.
- C. It is the largest province of the country.
- D. It has the highest mountain in South Korea.

Câu 27: The word “**dormant**” in paragraph 3 probably means _____.

- A. dangerous
- B. inactive
- C. huge
- D. high

Câu 28: Which of the following is **TRUE** about Jeju Island?

- A. It is home to the most insect species in the world.
- B. Its volcano erupts sometimes.
- C. Its temperature usually falls below freezing.
- D. It is one new natural wonder of the world.

Câu 29: The word “**It**” in paragraph 2 refers to _____.

- A. the climate
- B. the winter
- C. the volcano
- D. the island

Câu 30: According to the passage, Halla Mountain _____.

- A. is an active volcano
- B. has a big river inside it
- C. is Jeju's main landmark
- D. is the tallest mountain in the world

_____ **The end** _____

Mã đề thi 132

PHẦN I. TIẾNG ANH (30 câu; 5,0 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to complete each of the following sentences.

Câu 1: Life in this town is quite_____.

- A.** peaceful **B.** peacefully **C.** peacefulness **D.** peace

Câu 2: He_____ more confident since he joined the club.

- A.** is becoming **B.** becomes **C.** has become **D.** become

Câu 3: If this bad weather continues tomorrow, we_____ our trip.

- A.** cancelled **B.** will cancel **C.** would have cancelled **D.** would cancel

Câu 4: He visited his grandmother yesterday,_____?

- A.** I didn't he **B.** hasn't he **C.** isn't he **D.** doesn't he

Câu 5: The construction of the supermarket_____ last month.

- A.** is completed **B.** completes **C.** has completed **D.** was completed

Câu 6: Could you please tell me_____ to get to the next bus stop?

- A.** does it take how long **B.** how long does it take
C. how long it takes **D.** it takes how long

Câu 7: _____ she is young, she is the most famous artisan in the village.

- A.** Although **B.** Because of **C.** In spite of **D.** Despite

Câu 8: Measures should be taken to protect endangered species from

- A.** extinction **B.** instruction **C.** production **D.** communication

Câu 9: Electronic devices may help students_____ their English.

- A.** improve **B.** benefit **C.** rise **D.** organize

Câu 10: Old people are often_____ by their children when they get older.

- A.** looked after **B.** carried out **C.** put on **D.** taken off

19) _____ holidays, like wildlife safaris in Africa. Irish people usually have holidays and in winter in Ireland there are a lot of TV programs about holidays, Irish people also have holidays in Ireland. They go to the seaside to swim and sunbathe, or go hiking (**Câu 20**) _____ the country.

- Câu 16:** A. because of B. although C. because D. despite
Câu 17: A. buys B. sets C. calls D. books
Câu 18: A. which B. what C. where D. that
Câu 19: A. adventures B. adventurer C. adventured D. adventurous
Câu 20: A. at B. from C. on D. in

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 21 to 25.

Every one of us produces garbage of one kind or another. Some of the garbage is thrown into the sea. Some is burnt or buried under the ground. Every year we need to find about 800.000 cubic meters of empty land just to bury the garbage.

This is the same as filling one football stadium with garbage up to 20 meters high! This garbage damages the environment. Although a lot of garbage is buried in the ground, some of it gets blown about in the wind. Also, when garbage is burnt, **poisonous** gases are given off into the air. The garbage thrown into the sea will pollute the water.

What can we do about these problems? One very easy answer is to produce less garbage. We can recycle things made from glass and paper as well as tin cans. People can refuse to take the plastic bags from the shops and supermarkets by bringing with them their own bags or baskets when they go shopping.

The government should tell people about the dangers of garbage pollution. Education is perhaps the most important factor for keeping our environment healthy for the future.

- Câu 21:** According to paragraph 2, poisonous gases are given off when we _____.
A. throw the garbage into the sea B. recycle the garbage
C. burn the garbage D. blow the garbage about
- Câu 22:** According to paragraph 3, when we go shopping, we should _____.
A. use our own baskets or bags B. tell other people about recycling
C. buy less food D. ask for more plastic bags
- Câu 23:** All of these can be recycled **EXCEPT** _____.
A. glass B. paper C. tin cans D. poisonous gases
- Câu 24:** The word "**it**" in paragraph 2 refers to _____.
A. environment B. garbage C. stadium D. ground
- Câu 25:** The word "**poisonous**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.
A. toxic B. clean C. healthy D. pleasant

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 26 to 30.

Jeju Island is the largest island of South Korea, with an area of 1846 square kilometers. It is also one of the nine provinces of the country, and the smallest of all of them. It was formed as a result of a volcanic eruption. Jeju City is the capital of Jeju Island, and Halla Mountain is the key landmark of this island. It is also the tallest mountain in South Korea, with a height of 6,400 feet. This island has a temperate climate and it rarely falls below freezing, not even in winter. It is home to almost 950 different insect species, 198 bird species, 17 mammal species, and 8 reptile species. Jeju Island is one of the new seven natural wonders of the world, and it has the finest lava tube system of caves in the world. The peak of the Halla Mountain looks like a giant crater, and is actually a dormant volcano, which means it has been inactive for years. There is a lake inside the crater, which is called Baengnokdam.

Câu 26: Which of the following is **NOT TRUE** about Jeju Island?

- A. Its climate is temperate.
- B. It was formed as a result of a volcanic eruption.
- C. It is the largest province of the country.
- D. It has the highest mountain in South Korea.

Câu 27: The word "**dormant**" in paragraph 3 probably means _____.

- A. dangerous
- B. inactive
- C. huge
- D. high

Câu 28: Which of the following is **TRUE** about Jeju Island?

- A. It is home to the most insect species in the world.
- B. Its volcano erupts sometimes.
- C. Its temperature usually falls below freezing.
- D. It is one new natural wonder of the world.

Câu 29: The word "**It**" in paragraph 2 refers to _____.

- A. the climate
- B. the winter
- C. the volcano
- D. the island

Câu 30: According to the passage, Halla Mountain _____.

- A. is an active volcano
- B. has a big river inside it
- C. is Jeju's main landmark
- D. is the tallest mountain in the world

_____ **The end** _____